



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

J
955
J3
1901

UC-NRLF



B 3 421 394

FIRST
Legislative Assembly

OF THE

EXCHANGE
JUL 25 1934

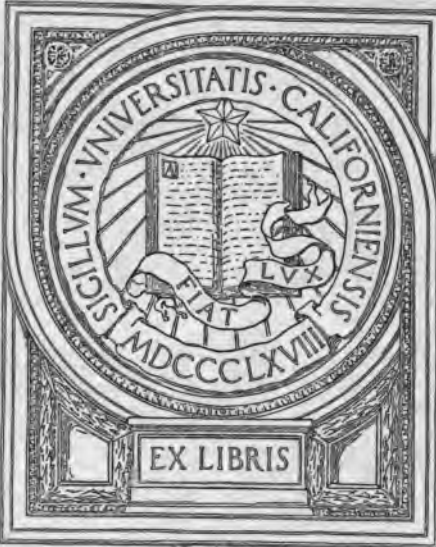
Territory of Hawaii, Legislature

SENATE JOURNAL

EXTRA SESSION

1901





EX LIBRIS







FIRST LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

OF THE

TERRITORY OF HAWAII

1901

IN EXTRA SESSION

**HONOLULU, T. H.
THE GRIEVE PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD.
1901**

J955

J3

1901

4.8

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

THE SENATE JOURNAL

EXTRA SESSION

878248

PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, The legislature at its regular session of 1901, has failed to pass appropriation bills providing for payments of the necessary current expenses of carrying on the Government and meeting its legal obligations:

I, SANFORD B. DOLE, Governor of the Territory of Hawaii, by virtue of the authority in me vested by law, hereby call the Legislature to meet in extra session for the consideration of appropriation bills for the coming biennial period, on Wednesday, the eighth day of May, A. D. Nineteen hundred and one.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my

name and caused the Great Seal of the Territory of Hawaii to be hereto affixed.

DONE AT
THE CAPITOL in Honolulu this 1st
day of May,
A. D. 1901.



[Signed]

SANFORD B. DOLE

By the Governor,

[Signed]

HENRY E. COOPER,

Secretary of the Territory.

OFFICERS OF THE SENATE

PRESIDENT	-	-	-	-	-	HON. S. E. KAIUE
VICE-PRESIDENT	-	-	-	-	-	HON. D. KALAUOKALANI
SECRETARY	-	-	-	-	-	EDGAR CAYPLESS
ASSISTANT SECRETARY	-	-	-	-	-	W. H. CONEY
INTERPRETER	-	-	-	-	-	J. E. BUSH
SERGEANT-AT-ARMS	-	-	-	-	-	D. KAHAULELIO
CHAPLAIN	-	-	-	-	-	REV. J. KEKIPI
MESSANGER	-	-	-	-	-	S. H. MEEKAPU
JANITOR AND CUSTODIAN	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN KAHIOLANI

COMMITTEES

Committee on Ways and Means:

SENATORS D. KANUHA, G. R. CARTER AND H. P. BALDWIN

Committee on Judiciary:

SENATORS C. BROWN, WM. WHITE AND C. L. CRABBE

Committee on Public Expenditures:

SENATORS G. R. CARTER, H. P. BALDWIN AND D. KALAUOKALANI

Committee on Public Lands, Public Works and Internal Improvements:

SENATORS JOHN D. PARIS, J. T. BROWN AND LA NAKAPAAHU

Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Manufactures:

SENATORS H. P. BALDWIN, J. D. PARIS AND LA NAKAPAAHU

Committee on Public Health and Education:

SENATORS N. RUSSEL, W. C. ACHI AND J. B. KAOHI

Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing:

SENATORS D. KALAUOKALANI, W. C. ACHI AND I. H. KAHILINA

Committee on Accounts:

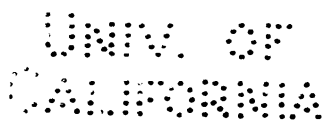
SENATORS C. L. CRABBE, D. KALAUOKALANI AND J. T. BROWN

Committee on Rules and Joint Rules:

SENATORS C. BROWN, WM. WHITE AND N. RUSSEL

Committee on Military:

SENATORS GEO. R. CARTER, I. H. KAHILINA AND D. KANUHA



FIRST LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

OF THE

TERRITORY OF HAWAII

IN EXTRA SESSION

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

FIRST DAY

Wednesday, May 8th, 1901.

The Senate met in extra session at 10:12 o'clock, the Clerk calling the house to order.

Senator Carter moved that the Senate proceed to the election of a permanent President, and nominated Senator Kaiue for the office. Seconded by Senator White.

Senator Crabbe moved that the nominations close. Seconded by Senator Paris and carried.

The Clerk, acting as charman, then put the motion of Senator Carter, naming Senator Kaiue as permanent President of the Senate. Carried unanimously.

President Kaiue took his seat and thanked the members for the honor which they had conferred upon him by re-electing him to the office of President. In closing, he asked the members of the Senate to lend him their assistance in the performance of the duties of his office.

Senator White nominated Senator Kalauokalani for the Vice-Presidency of the Senate. Seconded by Senator Paris.

Senator Carter moved to amend to the effect that the Clerk be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Senator Kalauokalani. Senator White accepted the amendment and the motion, as amended, carried unanimously.

The Clerk announced a unanimous ballot cast for Senator Kalauokalani as Vice-President of the Senate.

Senator Kalauokalani, in expressing his thanks for the honor conferred upon him, said that he was sure the unanimity of the vote cast in favor of himself was symbolical of the unanimity of purpose which the Senate intended to show in the work for the people during the extra session.

Senator Achi moved that the rules in force during the last regular session be adopted as the rules of the extra session.

Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Senator Achi then introduced the following resolution :

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, That the following former officers of the Senate be hereby re-elected :

S. E. Kaiue, President.

D. Kalauokalani, Vice-President.

E. Caypless, Secretary.

W. H. Coney, Assistant Secretary.

J. E. Bush, Interpreter.

D. H. Kahaulelio, Sergeant-at-Arms.

S. H. Meekapu, Messenger.

J. Kekipi, Chaplain.

J. Kahirolani, Janitor.

Senator Achi moved that the following named be declared the membership of the Senate: W. C. Achi, H. P. Baldwin, C. Brown, J. Brown, G. R. Carter, C. L. Crabbe, I. H. Kahilina, S. E. Kaiue, D. Kalauokalani, D. Kanuha, J. B. Kaohi, L. Nakapaahu, J. D. Paris, N. Russel and Wm. White. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Achi moved that a committee of three be appointed to call on the Chief Justice for the purpose of asking him to repair to the Senate and swear in the members. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

The chair announced the following committee to wait on the Chief Justice: Senators Carter, Kalauokalani and J. Brown.

Senator Crabbe moved that the Senate take a recess until such time as the Chief Justice should arrive. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Upon the arrival of the Chief Justice, the Senate was called to order and the members were sworn in.

The chair summoned the officers of the Senate, who were duly sworn in by him.

Senator Carter moved that the Clerk be instructed to notify the House that the Senate had organized and was ready for business. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

At 10:50 o'clock, Senator Carter moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Thursday. Seconded by Senator White.

Senator Achi moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Russel.

The motion of Senator Carter to adjourn was then put and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,
Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,
President of the Senate.

SECOND DAY

Thursday, May 9th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin, C. Brown, Kanuha, Paris and Russel absent.

The Journal of the previous day was read and, on motion of Senator Nakapaahu, seconded by Senator J. Brown, approved as read.

The Clerk read the following communication from the House:

To the Honorable President and Members of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii:

I have the honor to inform your honorable body that the House of Representatives, convened in extra session this day, and duly organized with the following officers:

Speaker, J. A. Akina.

Vice-Speaker, F. W. Beckley.

Clerk, S. Meheula.

Interpreter, J. H. Wise.

Sergeant-at-Arms, J. K. Nakookoo.

Chaplain, Rev. J. N. Kamoku.

Messenger, J. K. Mahoe.

Janitor, G. W. K. Kauimakaoale,

And is ready to proceed with its business.

S. MEHEULA, Clerk House of Representatives.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that a committee be appointed to confer with a like committee of the House for the purpose of reporting to the Governor the readiness of the Legislature to proceed with the work of the extra session. Seconded by Senator Carter.

Senator Achi moved to amend to the effect that the committee consist of one member. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

The chair appointed Senator Kalauokalani a committee of one, according to the terms of the motion.

Senator Carter moved that the rules be suspended in order to allow him to introduce a resolution. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Carter then introduced the following resolution:

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, That the Committee on Accounts is hereby authorized to pay for work stated as follows:

For translation, 50 cents per folio.

For typewriting, 15 cents per folio.

For proof reading, 25 cents per folio.

For printing, \$1.50 per folio.

Senator Achi moved the adoption of the resolution. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Under the same suspension of rules, Senator Crabbe introduced the following resolution:

RESOLUTION.

Be it Resolved, By the Senate that all supplies for the use of the Senate shall be purchased by the Clerk only, and bills for the same shall be approved by the said Clerk before being presented to the Committee on Accounts for their approval or rejection.

Senator Carter seconded the resolution.

Senator White moved to amend to the effect that the word "President" in the resolution be substituted for the word "Clerk." Senator White withdrew his amendment.

Senator Achi moved the adoption of the resolution. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Senator Achi introduced the following resolution:

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, That the Attorney General of the Territory of Hawaii is hereby requested to inform the Legislature whether this extra session can pass a loan bill, with or without appropriations, according to the provisions of the Organic Act, or not.

Senator White moved that further consideration of the resolution be deferred until such time as the committee appointed to inform the Governor of the readiness of the Legislature to proceed with business should report. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Carter introduced the following resolution :

RESOLUTION.

Be it Resolved, By the Senate, that the following amounts be paid to its officers for this extra session :

Clerk, \$12.50; Assistant Clerk, \$10.00; Interpreter, \$10.00; Sergeant-at-Arms, \$5.00; Messenger, \$3.00; Janitor, \$2.00; Chaplain, for the extra session, \$100.00, and that the Clerk be authorized to issue warrants for the same.

Senator White seconded the resolution, but moved to amend to the effect that the Janitor be paid \$2.50 as heretofore. No second.

Senator J. Brown moved to amend to the effect that the Interpreter be paid \$12 as heretofore. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Carter stated that he wished to withdraw his resolution.

Senator White refused to withdraw his second.

The chair then put the motion to adopt the resolution as amended, which carried.

Senator Russel introduced the following resolution :

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, That the Attorney General of the Territory be and is hereby requested to give his legal opinion on the question whether the acceptance by the members of the Legislature of a free first-class passage from steamship companies is or is not contrary to law.

Resolution seconded by Senator Carter and adopted.

At 10:47 o'clock Senator White moved to take a recess until such time as the Senate committee sent to confer with a like committee of the House for the purpose of reporting to the Governor the readiness of the Legislature for business, should return. Seconded by Senator Crabbe.

Senator J. Brown moved to amend to the effect that the Senate take a recess for half an hour. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

The Senate reconvened at 10:12 o'clock.

Senator Kalauokolani reported as follows for the committee appointed to notify the Governor:

Your committee of one, appointed to confer with a like committee of the House for the purpose of notifying the Governor of the readiness of the Legislature to proceed with the work of the extra session, begs leave to report as follows:

Your committee met with the House committee of like nature and then called on the Governor, reporting to him the fact that the Legislature in extra session was ready to proceed with the business of the session. The Governor made answer that he would at 1:30 or 2 o'clock submit a message to the Senate.

Senator Achi moved that the report be accepted. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Kalauokalani moved to take a recess until 1:30 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate met at 1:30 o'clock.

Senator Kaohi moved that the rules be suspended and that the resolution of Senator Russel relating to free steamship tickets be reconsidered. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and lost.

Senator Crabbe moved that the rules be suspended in order to allow smoking during the Senate's wait for the message from the Governor. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

At 2:15 o'clock the following message from the Governor was announced and read:

To the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii:

The Legislature at its regular session having failed to pass appropriation bills providing for payments of the necessary current expenses of carrying on the government, and meeting its legal obligations, as the same are provided for by the existing laws, it becomes my duty to call an extra session of the Legislature for the consideration of appropriation bills.

I herewith submit the estimates for appropriations for the succeeding biennial period previously presented to the Legislature at its regular session, subject, however, to the following amendments, which become necessary owing to there being no provision for the borrowing of money by the government for public improvements:

First striking out the "Appropriations of fund of \$799,000 to be received from New Loan on account of Advances," set

forth on page twenty-five of the Estimates, and adding to the recommendations for current expenses the following items:

SANFORD B. DOLE.

Executive Chamber, May 8th, 1901.

SCHEDULE.

Department of Public Works.

Sewerage, Honolulu		\$123,580.00
Cost Nuuanu Stream District	\$ 53,250.00	
Cost material	8,000.00	
Miscellaneous, incidentals and running expenses	17,900.00	
Cost house connections	15,000.00	
15 Per Cent Reserved Vincent & Belser Contract	17,900.00	
Outfall sewer and incidentals	11,530.00	
Investigation and sewerage surveys, Hilo		6,000.00
Garbage crematory, Honolulu		15,000.00
Harbor improvement, Honolulu		221,400.00
Youman's slip		39,000.00
Kawa slip		30,000.00
Youman's wharf		42,000.00
Kawa wharf		110,000.00
Harbor improvements, Hilo		25,000.00
Extension wharf	20,000.00	
Moorings	5,000.00	
Palama reservoir and water pipe		50,000.00
Reservoir	40,800.00	
Pipe	6,682.00	
Hauling and laying	2,518.00	
Diamond Head Reservoir		11,000.00
Completion of bottom	3,000.00	
Roof and cleaning up	4,200.00	
Pipe	800.00	
Cement to replace	3,000.00	
High lift pumping plant, Beretania St. Pump contract	17,000.00	40,000.00
Building	10,000.00	
Erection	5,000.00	
Pipe, 2100 feet	8,000.00	
High lift reservoir		25,000.00
Filtration system, Honolulu		60,000.00
Fire hydrants, Honolulu		6,000.00
New building, Insane Asylum		30,000.00

Hilo water works		3,000.00
Laying pipe on hand .....		.....
Wailuku and Kahului water works....		3,000.00
Kahului reservoir	400.00	
Relaying pipe damaged by storms.....	1,400.00	
Extension pipe system	1,200.00	
Waiohinu water works		1,000.00
1-in. Pipe, 6,000 feet .....		.....
Court house and jail, Nawiliwili		800.00
Water supply .....		.....
Fire proof rooms		7,500.00
Survey office	4,000.00	
Supreme Court	2,000.00	
Hilo	1,500.00	
Subsidy Oahu Railroad		63,000.00
Government tug "Eleu," fire apparatus		3,000.00
Electrical police alarm system		15,000.00
Roads and bridges, Hawaii .....		.....
Homestead roads, Hilo		25,000.00
Wailuku bridge		15,000.00
Roads, Hilo		50,000.00
Widening and extension Hilo streets ..	25,000.00	
Honolulu to Papaikou	25,000.00	
Roads, Puna		17,000.00
Pahoa to R. R.....	5,000.00	
Kamaile to Kalapana	5,000.00	
Two and one-half miles Volcano Road, to connect R. R.....	7,000.00	
Roads, Kau		32,000.00
To complete to Volcano	22,500.00	
Rock crusher	2,500.00	
Ninole	2,000.00	
Kahuku to South Kona	5,000.00	
Roads, South Kona		10,000.00
Alika	6,000.00	
Honoaunau to Hoopuloa	4,000.00	
Roads, Honuaula, North Kona		12,000.00
Roads, Waimea to North Kona, comple- tion		22,000.00
Roads, South Kohala		3,000.00
Roads, North Kohala, macadamizing..		5,000.00
Roads, Hamakua		40,000.00
Main road	15,000.00	
Waipio grade	10,000.00	
Homesteads	15,000.00	
Roads, North Hilo		46,000.00

Waikamalu to Maulua Homesteads...	20,000.00	
Waipunalei to Kiilau	14,000.00	
Kaawalii to Ookala	12,000.00	
Total Hawaii		\$277,000.00

Roads and Bridges, Maui—

Roads, Hana		\$ 10,000.00
Regrade, Hana landing to Kealiku ...	3,000.00	
Kipahulu to connect	2,000.00	
Roads, Makawao		18,000.00
Puna Homestead	5,000.00	
Keokea to Kihei	13,000.00	
Roads, Lahaina		14,000.00
Rock crusher	2,500.00	
Mountain road	1,500.00	
Kahakuloa	10,000.00	
Roads, Wailuku		10,000.00
Macadamizing	5,500.00	
Maalea to Kihei	4,500.00	
Total Maui		\$ 52,000.00

Roads and Bridges, Molokai—

Roads, Molokai	\$ 2,000.00
Grade in Halawa . . . . .	.....

Roads and Bridges Oahu—

Roads, Koolaupoko	\$ 4,000.00
Regrading . . . . .	.....

Roads and Bridges, Kauai—

Roads, Hanalei	5,000.00
Kalihiwa bridge .....	.....
Roads, Lihue	6,000.00
Macadamizing . . . . .	.....
Roads, Koloa	7,000.00
Hoala branch	2,500.00
Wahiawa grade and steel bridge.....	3,500.00
Kalaheo grade	1,300.00

Roads, Waimea	3,300.00
Upper bridge . . . . .	.....
Total Kauai	<u>\$ 21,000.00</u>
Total Roads and Bridges	<u>\$356,000.00</u>

School Houses and Teachers' Cottages—

Island of Hawaii		\$ 21,000.00
Hilo, estimated cost for district	2,000.00	
Hamakua, estimated cost for district..	4,000.00	
Kohala, estimated cost for district....	2,000.00	
Kona, estimated cost for district	5,000.00	
Puna, estimated cost for district	8,900.00	
Islands of Maui and Molokai		14,000.00
Lahaina, estimated cost for district....	1,300.00	
Wailuku, estimated cost for district...	4,100.00	
Makawao, estimated cost for district ..	5,000.00	
Hana, estimated cost for district.....	3,000.00	
Molokai, estimated cost for district....	1,500.00	
Island of Oahu		83,000.00
Estimated cost for outer districts	12,000.00	
Honolulu, estimated cost	71,000.00	
Island of Kauai		17,200.00
Waimea, estimated cost for district ...	2,700.00	
Koloa, estimated cost for district	3,500.00	
Lihue, estimated cost for district	2,000.00	
Kawaihau, estimated cost for district ..	8,400.00	
Hanalei, estimated cost for district....	600.00	

Senator Carter moved to dispense with the reading of the message in Hawaiian. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved that a committee of three be appointed to see to the translation and printing of the message. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

The chair appointed the following committee of three: Senators C. Brown, Achi and Kalauokalani.

Senator Achi moved that the rules be suspended in order to allow him to give notice of his intention to introduce a bill. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Achi then gave notice of his intention to introduce the following bill:

An Act making appropriations for the departmental use of the Government of the Territory of Hawaii, and providing for

the payment of the necessary current expenses of carrying on the government for the succeeding biennial period.

Senator C. Brown moved that the bill be read through the first time. Seconded by Senator Achi.

Senator Achi moved that further consideration of the appropriation bill be deferred until such time as the resolution relating to the consideration of the Loan Bill during the extra session should have been acted on. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Achi moved to take up the consideration of the resolution referred to. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Senator White moved to defer consideration of the resolution. No second.

Senator Kalauokalani moved to amend the resolution to the effect that it be made to read the loan and any other bills. Senator Achi accepted the amendment.

Senator Carter moved the previous question. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

The amendment of Senator Kalouakalani was then put and carried.

The motion to adopt the resolution as amended was then put and carried.

At 2:25 o'clock Senator White moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Friday morning. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

THIRD DAY

Friday, May 10th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, C. Brown, Carter and White absent.

The Journal of the Second Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Nakapaahu, approved as read.

The Clerk read the following communication from the Attorney General in answer to a resolution from the Senate asking

him for an opinion with reference to the distribution of free steamship tickets among the legislators:

Honorable S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii:

Dear Sir:—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of a copy of a resolution, passed by your honorable body, dated May 9th, 1901, requesting my opinion as to whether the acceptance by members of the first-class passage tickets from steamship companies is or is not contrary to law.

Section 255 of the Penal Laws of 1897 provides that: "Whoever corruptly gives or promises to any executive, legislative or judicial officer, or to any master in chancery, juror, appraiser, referee, arbitrator or umpire, any gift, gratuity, service or benefit, with intent to influence his vote, judgment, proceeding or matter pending, or that may by law become or be brought before him in his capacity as aforesaid, shall be punished by imprisonment at hard labor not more than two years, or by fine not exceeding \$500."

Section 256 of the Penal Laws of 1897 provides that: "Every executive, legislative, judicial or civil officer, or any master in chancery, or any person acting or summoned as a juror, or any appraiser, referee, arbitrator or umpire, who corruptly accepts any gift, gratuity, beneficial service, or act or promise of either, under an agreement, or with an understanding that he shall in the exercise of any function in his capacity as aforesaid, vote, decide or act in any particular manner in any cause, question, proceeding or matter pending or that may by law come or be brought before him, shall be punished by imprisonment at hard labor not more than five years, or by fine not exceeding one thousand dollars."

If a steamship ticket is given corruptly for the purpose, either express or understood, of influencing legislation, it is an offence for which the giver of the ticket may be punished by imprisonment at hard labor not more than two years, or by fine not exceeding \$500. If such ticket is accepted corruptly, upon an understanding that its acceptance is to influence the legislator's vote, it is an offence for which he may be punished by imprisonment at hard labor not more than five years, or be fined not more than \$1,000. To constitute an offence under the law above quoted there must be a corrupt giving or acceptance; that is, it must be in the nature of a bribe.

I have the honor to be, sir, with great respect, very sincerely yours,

E. P. DOLE, Attorney General.

Senator C. Brown moved that the communication be accepted and placed on file. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Achi reported for the special committee appointed to see to the printing and translation of the message of the Governor as submitted to the Senate on the Second Day, to the effect that the English copies would be ready in the afternoon, while the Hawaiian copies would not be ready until the next day.

Senator J. Brown moved that the resolution of Senator Achi asking the Attorney General for an opinion with reference to the introduction of other bills than the appropriation Bill during the extra session be reconsidered. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu.

The Clerk announced that the communication from the Senate embodying the resolution had already been sent to the Attorney General.

On this showing the motion of Senator J. Brown was withdrawn.

Senator C. Brown moved that the Clerk read the Appropriation Bill, as introduced by Senator Achi on the Second Day, by title. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the bill pass its first reading as read. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

At 11:03 o'clock Senator Kalauokalani moved that the Senate adjourn until Saturday at 10 o'clock. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FOURTH DAY

Saturday, May 11th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators C. Brown, Crabbe and Carter absent.

The Journal of the Third Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Nakapaahu, approved as read.

The Clerk read the following communication from the Attorney General, in answer to the resolution of the Senate asking information as to whether any other bills outside of the Appro-

priation Bill could be considered during the extra session:

Honolulu, H. I., May 10, 1901.

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii:

Dear Sir:—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of the resolution of your honorable body, dated May 9th, 1901, inquiring "whether the Legislature in this extra session can pass a loan bill or other bills, with or without appropriations, according to the provisions of the Organic Act, or not."

On account of the apparent certainty that the question would arise, I requested my assistant, Mr. J. J. Dunne, to investigate the law bearing upon the powers of the Legislature called in extra session for appropriations. I herewith send you a copy of Mr. Dunne's opinion. It is very able and thorough. I think his conclusions are correct.

The definition of appropriation, given in Webster's Dictionary and following in *Poll v. Dunn*, 80, Cal. 227, and other cases, is as follows: "An appropriation is the act of setting apart or assigning to a particular use or purpose in exclusion of all others; application to a special use or purpose, as of money to carry out some public object." "Appropriation as applicable to the general fund in the treasury is defined to be authority from the Legislature given at the proper time and in legal form to the proper officers to apply sums of money, out of that which may be in the treasury in a given year to special objects or demands against the state." *Ristine v. State*, 20 Ind. 338; *Stratton v. Green*, 45 Cal. 149; *State v. Lindsay*, 8 Wash. 120.

The essence of the Appropriation Bill is the provision for spending public moneys. The essence of a loan bill is the authority to borrow money. Although authority to spend may be of little effect without authority to borrow, it seems to me that these powers are so distinct that the latter is not included in the former.

I have the honor to be, Sir, with great respect, very sincerely yours,

E. P. DOLE, Attorney General.

Senator Baldwin moved that the communication be received and placed on file. Seconded by Senator J. Brown.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the communication from the Attorney General be spread on the Journal of the Senate. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu.

Senator Baldwin withdrew his motion to accept the communication.

The motion of Senator Kalauokalani to have the communication spread on the Journal of the Senate was then put and carried.

Senator Achi reported for the special committee appointed to have the Governor's message translated and printed, that copies in both English and Hawaiian were ready for distribution.

Senator J. Brown moved that the report of the special committee be accepted. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the rules be suspended and that the President announce the standing committee. Seconded by Senator C. Brown.

Senator Achi moved that the chair appoint only six of the most important committees. Seconded by Senator Carter.

Senator Paris moved that all the committees which existed during the regular session be reappointed. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

The chair announced the appointment of the following ten committees:

Committee on Ways and Means: Senators Kanuha, Carter and Baldwin.

Committee on Judiciary: Senators C. Brown, White and Crabbe.

Committee on Public Expenditures: Senators Carter, Baldwin and Kalauokalani.

Committee on Public Lands, Public Works and Internal Improvements: Senators Paris, J. Brown and Nakapaahu.

Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Manufactures: Senators Baldwin, Paris and Nakapaahu.

Committee on Public Health and Education: Senators Russel, Achi and Kaohi.

Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing: Senators Kalauokalani, Achi and Kahilina.

Committee on Accounts: Senators Crabbe, Kalauokalani and J. Brown.

Committee on Military: Senators Carter, Kahilina and Kanuha.

Committee on Rules and Joint Rules: Senators C. Brown, White and Russel.

Senator Baldwin moved that the list of committees as announced by the chair be printed on slips, in both the English and Hawaiian languages. Seconded by Senator White.

The chair announced that it was so ordered.

Senator Carter announced that he would bring in a resolution on Monday to the effect that Senate Rule 18 be changed, requiring committees to report within twenty-four hours.

Senator Achi moved that the Senate proceed with the order

of the day and that the Appropriation Bill be taken up, item by item. Seconded by Senator Russel.

Second reading of Senate Bill No. 1, the Appropriation Bill.

Senator Baldwin moved that the items under the head of "Permanent Settlements" be referred to the Judiciary Committee:

1st. To see whether or no they were contrary to the provisions of the Organic Act; and,

2nd. To see if it was the proper thing to keep on paying the settlements.

Seconded by Senator Paris.

Senator White moved to strike out all the items under the head of "Permanent Settlements." Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

Senator Baldwin withdrew his motion to refer the items to the Judiciary Committee.

The chair ruled that the items could not be disposed of in a bunch. They would have to be acted on singly.

Mrs. Emma Barnard, \$600.00.

Senator Kaohi moved to strike out this item. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Mrs. Kamakani Simeona, \$400.00.

Senator C. Brown moved to strike out this item. Seconded by Senator Kaohi and carried.

Mrs. Kaulua, \$400.00.

Senator Kaohi moved to strike out this item. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Mrs. Mary R. Stolz, \$720.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved to strike out this item. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Mrs. Paahao, \$400.00

Senator Paris moved that this item be stricken out. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Sergeant H. E. Petersen, \$900.00.

Senator G. Brown moved that this item be stricken out. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Total, \$3,420.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the total be stricken out. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Office of the Secretary of the Territory

Senator Carter moved to refer all the items under this head to the Judiciary Committee.

Senator Baldwin moved to amend to the effect that the items be referred to the Committee on Ways and Means..

Salary of Chief Clerk, \$3,600.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$3,000.00. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Salary of Assistant Clerk, \$1,800.00.

Senator White moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

Senator Carter moved to refer the item to the Ways and Means Committee. Seconded by Senator Paris and lost.

Senator Kaohi moved to pass the item as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi.

Senator White renewed his motion to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and lost.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Salary of Recording Clerks, \$2,000.00.

Senator J. Brown moved to strike out this item. Seconded by Senator Carter.

Senator C. Brown moved that both this item and the one providing for the salary of the extra clerks be referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator White moved to strike out the item providing for the salary of recording clerks. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Salary of Extra Clerks, \$1,000.00.

Senator Kanuha moved to strike out this item. Seconded by Senator White.

Senator Paris moved that the item be referred to a committee. Seconded by Senator Carter.

The motion of Senator Kanuha to strike out was then put and carried.

Salary of Electoral Registrar, \$1,200.00

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Salary of Messenger, \$1,200.00.

Senator Carter moved to strike out this item. Seconded by Senator White.

Senator Carter withdrew his motion.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

At 11:45 o'clock Senator Carter moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock on Monday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FIFTH DAY

Monday, May 13th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin, C. Brown, Paris and White absent.

The Journal of the Fourth Day was read and, on motion of Senator Kaohi, seconded by Senator Kahilina, approved as read.

The chair announced that the Appropriation Bill, Senate Bill No. 1, was before the Senate under the head of unfinished business.

Senator Russel moved that the rules be suspended for the purpose of reconsidering certain items under the Secretary's department. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Senator Russel then moved that the office of "Assistant Clerk" be made "Assistant Clerk and Electoral Registrar," that the salary of this officer be \$2,400, and that the office of "Electoral Registrar" be stricken out of the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi.

Senator Crabbe moved that the items referred to be left in the bill as passed upon Saturday.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the items be left as passed upon Saturday. Seconded by Senator I. Brown.

The motion of Senator Russel to merge the two offices of Assistant Secretary and Electoral Registrar into one was then put and lost.

Senator Baldwin moved that the items pass according to the way they were left on Saturday. Seconded by Senator Naka-paahu and carried.

Total, \$10,800.00.

Senator Achi moved that the total be changed from \$10,800.00 to \$7,200.00. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the rules be suspended in order to allow him to introduce a resolution. Seconded by Senator Carter. There being no objection, the request was granted.

Senator Achi then introduced the following resolution:

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, That during the discussion of the several items in the Appropriation Bill not more than two members from each side of the house shall speak on each item.

The resolution was not seconded, but the chair put the motion on the adoption of the resolution, which was lost.

Continuation of the second reading of the Appropriation Bill.

Judiciary Department—Supreme Court—

Salary of Clerk of Judiciary Department, \$6,000.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator White moved to reconsider the item. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$5,400.00. Seconded by Senator C. Brown.

Senator Russel moved to amend to the effect that the item pass at \$4,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

Senator Baldwin moved to amend to the effect that the item pass at \$5,000.00. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass as in the bill. No second.

The motion of Senator Baldwin to the effect that the item pass at \$5,000.00 was then put and carried.

Salary of Stenographer, Judiciary Department, \$4,800.00.

Senator Kanuha moved that the item pass at \$3,800.00. Seconded by Senator Russel.

Senator Paris moved that the item pass at \$4,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

Senator Baldwin moved that the item be referred to the Judiciary Committee. Seconded by Senator Achi and lost.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item be stricken out of the bill. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Pay of Messengers, three at \$1,200.00, \$3,600.00.

Senator Carter moved that the item pass as three messengers at \$960.00, making a total of \$2,880.00. No second.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

At 12 m. Senator White moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate met at 2 o'clock.

The Clerk read a communication from the House, submitting First—House Concurrent Resolution, No. 2, which passed on the 10th inst.

Second—House Bill No. 1, which passed third reading on the 13th inst.

The resolution was as follows:

House Concurrent Resolution, No. 2, of the Legislature, Territory of Hawaii.

WHEREAS, The Governor of this Territory has communicated to the House of Representatives the fact that he signed Senate Bill No. 56 (relating to term of the Supreme Court) six days after the close of the regular session of this Legislature; and,

WHEREAS If such action was considered legal it would have been also legal for him to sign the County Bill and the Pure Food Bill, both being of vital importance to the political and physical welfare of the voters of this Territory; and,

WHEREAS, The Governor failed to yield his signature to the bills named, now, therefore be it

Resolved By the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring: That it is the sense of this Legislature that the Governor of this Territory is not in accord with this Legislature and the voters it represents.

Resolved, That this Legislature by its vote on these resolutions express its want of confidence in the ability of the Governor of the Territory to properly interpret the Constitution of the United States, the Organic Act creating this Territory, and the rights of the people thereunder.

Senator J. Brown moved that the resolution be adopted. Seconded by Senator Nakapaaahu.

Senator Crabbe moved that the resolution be indefinitely postponed. Seconded by Senator Carter.

At this point in the deliberations of the Senate the following message from the Governor was announced:

A MESSAGE TO THE SENATE OF THE TERRITORY
OF HAWAII.

I submit herewith for your action the following appointments:

JAMES H. BOYD, ESQ., Superintendent of Public Works.

WILLIAM H. WRIGHT, ESQ., Treasurer.

EDWARD S. BOYD, ESQ., Commissioner of Public Lands.

C. L. GARVIN, M. D., Member of the Board of Health.

H. C. SLOGGETT, M. D., Member of the Board of Health.

ERNEST A. MOTT-SMITH, ESQ., Member of the Board of Health.

FRED C. SMITH, ESQ., Member of the Board of Health.

WILLIAM AULD, ESQ., Member of the Board of Health.

HENRY E. COOPER, Acting Governor.

Executive Chamber, May 13th, 1901.

Senator J. Brown moved that action be deferred until Wednesday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Kalauakalani.

Senator Kanuha moved to amend to the effect that consideration be deferred until Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

The chair put the motion of Senator Crabbe to indefinitely postpone House Concurrent Resolution No. 2.

The vote stood 6 to 6.

The chair announced his vote in favor of indefinite postponement of the resolution.

At 4 o'clock Senator C. Brown moved to adjourn.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

SIXTH DAY

Tuesday, May 14th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators C. Brown, Baldwin and Carter absent.

The Journal of the Fifth Day was read and, on motion of Senator Achi, seconded by Senator Nakapaahu, approved as read.

The Clerk read House Bill No. 1 as submitted on Monday, May 13th, and entitled "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the extra session and the unpaid bills of the regular session of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the year 1901 from the Public treasury."

Senator White moved that the bill pass its first reading. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator White moved that the bill be read the second time on Wednesday. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senate Bill No. 1 announced under the head of unfinished business.

Senator Kanuha moved that the rules be suspended in order to reconsider an item passed on during the fifth day's session. Seconded by Senator Kaohi and carried.

Senator Kanuha moved to amend line 27 so as to read as follows:

Pay of Messengers, two at \$1,200.00, \$2,400.00.

Also to insert a new item between lines 27 and 28, to read as follows:

Pay of one Messenger, \$1,400.00.

Senator Achi moved to amend to the effect that instead of Pay of one Messenger, \$1,400.00, the item read: Pay of Messenger and Librarian, \$1,400.00.

Senator Kanuha accepted the amendment and then Senator Achi seconded Senator Kanuha's motion. Carried.

Pay of Interpreters in all Courts not especially provided for, \$3,000.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

First Circuit—

Salary of First Clerk, First Circuit, \$3,600.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of Second Clerk, First Circuit, \$3,000.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Salary of Third Clerk, First Circuit, \$2,400.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of Fourth Clerk, First Circuit, \$1,800.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Russel and lost.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of Stenographers, \$9,600.00.

Senator Russel moved to make the item: Salary of two Stenographers, \$4,800.00.

Senator Kanuha moved to amend as follows: "Salary of three Stenographers, \$9,000.00." Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Honolulu, First Class, \$5,000.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of Hawaiian Interpreters, \$6,000.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of Chinese Interpreter and Translator, \$3,600.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Salary of Japanese Interpreter and Translator, \$3,000.00.

Senator Kanuha moved that the item pass at \$2,400.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Salary of Portuguese Interpreter and Translator, \$1,200.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$1,800.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of Clerk and Interpreter, Honolulu, District Court, \$2,400.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$2,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Salary of Second District Magistrate, Honolulu, Second Class, \$2,880.00.

Senator White moved to strike out the item.

Senator Kalauokalani moved to amend to the effect that the salary be placed at \$2,400.00.

Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Senator Crabbe moved to reconsider the following item: Salary of Clerk and Interpreter, Honolulu, District Court, \$2,400.00.

Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Salary of Second Clerk and Interpreter, Honolulu, District Court, \$1,800.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Ewa, Fourth Class, \$1,680.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Koolaupoko, Sixth Class, \$1,000.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Koolauloa, Seventh Class, \$800.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Waialua, Seventh Class, \$800.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item be raised to \$1,200.00 and that the class be placed at Fourth. Seconded by Senator Achi and lost.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Russel.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass at \$1,000.00. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Waianae, Seventh Class, \$800.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Second Circuit—

Salary of Clerk, Second Circuit, \$1,800.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Lahaina, Third Class, \$2,200.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Wailuku, Second Class, \$2,880.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Makawao, Third Class, \$2,200.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Hana, Fourth Class, \$1,680.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and lost.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$1,600.00. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$1,200.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Kipahulu, Eighth Class, \$600.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Honuala, Seventh Class, \$800.00.

Senator Baldwin moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Molokai, Sixth Class, \$1,000.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill.
Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Lanai, Eighth Class, \$600.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass as in the bill.
Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Third Circuit—

Salary of Clerk, Third Circuit, \$1,800.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$1,200.00. Sec-
onded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, North Kohala, Third Class,
\$2,200.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill.
Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, South Kohala, Sixth Class,
\$1,000.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill.
Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, North Kona, Fourth Class,
\$1,680.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass as in the bill. Sec-
onded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, South Kona, Fourth Class,
\$1,200.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill.
Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, West Kau, Sixth Class, \$1,-
000.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill.
Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, East Kau, Seventh Class,
\$800.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill.
Seconded by Senator C. Brown.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item be stricken out.
Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved to reconsider the following item:
Salary of District Magistrate, West Kau, Sixth Class, \$1,000.00.
Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Paris moved that the item be made to read as fol-
lows: Salary of District Magistrate, East and West Kau,
Fourth Class, \$1,680.00.

Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Fourth Circuit—

Salary of Clerk, Fourth Circuit, \$2,400.00.

Senator Russel moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of Assistant Clerk and Messenger, Fourth Circuit, \$1,200.00.

Senator Russel moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Salary of Stenographer, \$2,400.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Achi moved to insert between the lines 71 and 72 the following new item:

71a. Traveling Expenses, Judge and Clerk of Fourth Circuit, \$300.00.

Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator White moved to insert between the lines 51 and 52 the following new item:

51a. Traveling expenses, Judge and Clerk of Second Circuit, \$300.00.

Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Crabbe moved to insert between the lines 61 and 62 the following new item:

61a. Traveling expenses, Judge and Clerk of Third Circuit, \$200.00.

Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, South Hilo, First Class B, \$3,600.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Russel and carried.

Senator Achi moved to insert between lines 72 and 73 the following new item:

Traveling Expenses, Judge and Clerk, Fourth Circuit, \$250.00.

Senator Kanuha moved that the item be not allowed. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of Clerk and Interpreter, District Court, South Hilo, \$1,200.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, North Hilo, Seventh Class, \$800.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Hamakua, Third Class, \$2,200.00.

Senator Russel moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Puna, Seventh Class, \$800.00.

Senator J. Brown moved to raise the item to \$1,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

Senator Kanuha moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Fifth Circuit—

Salary of Clerk, Fifth Circuit, \$1,500.00.

Senator Baldwin moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Lihue, Third Class, \$2,200.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Koloa, Fifth Class, \$1,200.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Waimea, Fourth Class, \$1,680.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Kawaihau, Sixth Class, \$1,000.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the Bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Hanalei, Sixth Class, \$1,000.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

At 11:45 o'clock Senator Nakapaahu moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate met at 2 o'clock.

The Clerk read a communication from the House, submitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 4, which passed the House on the 14th inst. The resolution was as follows:

No. 4. Concurrent Resolution:

Be it Resolved, By the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring: That a committee to consist of nine members, six to be appointed by the Speaker of the House and three to be appointed by the President of the Senate, to proceed immediately on appointment to Quarantine Island and inspect the condition of

persons there detained, and report their findings to this Legislature.

That until the committee do report the Board of Health be directed to permit no persons of this Territory to depart from said Quarantine Island.

That a copy of this resolution be immediately forwarded to the President of the Board of Health, and that said committee be instructed to report their findings to the Legislature not later than the tenth day of this session.

[Signed] JOHN EMMELUTH.

Senator White moved the adoption of the resolution. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

Senator Crabbe moved to indefinitely postpone the resolution. Seconded by Senator Carter.

Senator Kaohi moved the previous question. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

The motion of Senator Crabbe to indefinitely postpone was then put and lost.

The motion of Senator White to adopt the resolution was next put and carried.

The chair announced the following committee from the Senate: Senators Baldwin, Russel and Kalauokalani.

At 2:34 o'clock Senator White moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Wednesday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,
Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,
President of the Senate.

SEVENTH DAY

Wednesday, May 15th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators C. Brown, Carter, Kalauokalani, Kanuha, Paris and Russel absent.

The Journal of the Sixth Day was read.

Senator J. Brown moved that the translation of the Journal be dispensed with and that the same be approved as read. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

The following communication from the foreman of the Grand Jury was read by the Clerk:

Room of the Grand Jury,
Honolulu, T. H., May 14th, 1901.

Edgar Cayples, Esq., Secretary of the Senate, Territorial Legislature:

Sir:—The Grand Jury requests you to furnish a certified copy of any writing from the Governor of the Territory to the Legislature, or a committee thereof, in which a statement or intimation is made that members of the Legislature had been offered or received bribes intended to influence them in their action and in their conduct as public officials.

A reply to this is desired at your earliest convenience.

Very respectfully yours,

J. O. CARTER.

Senator C. Brown moved that the Clerk answer the communication stating that no documents pertaining to the subject of bribery, other than the one exception of the Message of the Governor received by the Senate on April 30th, a certified copy of which would be enclosed, had been received by the Senate. Seconded by Senator White.

Senator Crabbe moved that the Clerk of the Senate give the Grand Jury anything whatever in the possession of the Senate. Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

The motion of Senator C. Brown authorizing the Clerk to answer the communication from the Grand Jury was put and carried.

The Clerk the following invitation from the Grand Army of the Republic's local post:

Honolulu, T. H., May 14th, 1901.

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii:

Dear Sir:—Through you Geo. W. DeLong Post, No. 45, G. A. R., extends a cordial invitation to your honorable body to participate with them in the observance of Memorial Day, on the 30th inst.

Respectfully yours,

[Signed] R. JAY GREENE,
Chairman of Committee.

Senator Baldwin moved that the invitation be accepted, with thanks. Seconded by J. Brown and carried.

Senator Baldwin reported as follows for the special com-

mittee appointed to investigate the condition of the Porto Rican laborers at the quarantine station:

Honolulu, May 15th, 1901.

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate:

Sir:—Your special committee appointed under the House Concurrent Resolution which called for a joint committee of the House and Senate to visit the quarantine station and investigate the condition of a lot of Porto Ricans that had just been landed from the S. S. Colon, beg leave to report that in company with the House committee we went yesterday to the wharf of Quarantine Island, but were not allowed by the Federal officer in charge to go to the quarantine buildings. We, however, saw most of the Porto Ricans on the quarantine wharf, as they embarked on the boats of the Kinau, which steamer was then nearly ready to start for Maui and Hawaii.

A portion of the Porto Ricans were shipped to Hawaii on the Mauna Loa in the forenoon, some were sent to plantations on Oahu, and a large number were shipped on the Kinau to Hawaii, leaving only a few at the quarantine station.

The general appearance of this lot of Porto Ricans was better than we anticipated, although they bore evidence of poor living in their own country, and your committee should say that about ten per cent of them were troubled with what the medical member of your committee, Dr. Russel, calls "tropical worms," a complaint which is more or less prevalent among the working classes here on these Islands. Dr. Russel also believed that two or three of the Porto Ricans had typhoid fever, but he could see no reason why they should be further retained on Quarantine Island, inasmuch as about nineteen days had elapsed since they left Porto Rico, provided the Board of Health could find no signs of infectious diseases among the immigrants, and further provided that their clothes and personal effects were thoroughly disinfected. In this opinion your committee concurred.

Your committee on investigation ascertained that the immigrants had been thoroughly examined and that under the supervision of Messrs. Charlock and McVeigh, officers in charge of the quarantine station, they had a thorough bath at Quarantine Island, and that their clothes and personal effects were thoroughly disinfected in the government disinfecting steam plant, a certificate to which effect from said officers is herewith attached.

The Porto Ricans appear to be a mixture of the Spanish race and the aboriginal inhabitants of Porto Rico, and are somewhat like the Portuguese, though as a rule not so robust. The

Porto Rican has no negro blood in his veins, although there were one or two part negroes in the lot.

There was quite a large percentage of children in the lot. These we believe will grow up in this country to be good citizens and industrious people.

The report of most of the managers of the plantations where the Porto Ricans have been employed that have been imported the last few months is that their physical condition has much improved since they arrived on the plantations, and although poor workmen at first, they are now as a rule giving good satisfaction.

In closing, your committee wish to reiterate that the Board of Health should, before allowing Porto Ricans to land here, exercise every precaution to prevent the introduction of small-pox or other infectious disease.

Respectfully submitted,

H. P. BALDWIN,
N. RUSSEL,
D. KALAUOKALANI.

Three of the Porto Ricans have pneumonia and have been taken to the Queen's Hospital.

Accompanying the report was the following.

Office of the Medical Officer in Command Marine Hospital Service, U. S. Quarantine Station,

Honolulu, H. T., May 15th, 1901.

An agent of the Board of Health was present.

[Signed] McVEIGH.

To Whom it May Concern:

This is to certify that the baggage of all passengers (Porto Ricans) landed at Quarantine ex S. S. Colon was disinfected by steam, all immigrants were given a hot bichloride bath, after bathing kimonos belonging to this station were furnished each passenger during the time that clothes worn on arrival were being disinfected by steam.

Trunks and other containers sprayed with 40 per cent formalin.

[Signed] JNO. D. McVEIGH.

Supt. U. S. Quarantine Station, Mauiola.

Senator White moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Second reading of House Bill No. 1.

Senator Carter moved to amend the amount of the appropriation mentioned in the bill to \$45,000.00 instead of \$30,000.00. No second.

Senator Baldwin moved that the bill pass its second reading. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the bill be read the third time on Thursday. Seconded by Senator Russel and carried.

Appropriation Bill announced on second reading on the list of unfinished business.

Department of the Attorney General—

Senator White moved that all the items under this head be referred to the Judiciary Committee. Seconded by Senator Carter.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the items be referred to a Committee of the Whole. Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

At 12 o'clock Senator C. Brown moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate met at 2 o'clock.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the Senate proceed to the consideration of the items under the head of the Department of the Attorney General in the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of Attorney General, \$9,000.00.

Senator Kanuha moved that the item pass at \$6,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass at \$8,000.00. Seconded by Senator Paris.

Senator White moved the previous question. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

The motion of Senator C. Brown to the effect that the item pass at \$8,000.00 was then put and carried.

Salary of Deputy Attorney General, \$6,000.00.

Senator Kanuha moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and lost.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of Assistant to the Attorney General, \$4,800.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Salary of the Clerk to the Attorney General's Department, \$3,600.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$3,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and lost.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of High Sheriff, \$6,000.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$5,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and lost.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

Salary of the Clerk of the High Sheriff, \$3,600.00.

Senator Kanuha moved that the item pass at \$3,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of the Deputy High Sheriff, \$4,200.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item be reduced to \$4,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Salary of Jailor, Oahu Prison, \$3,600.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$3,000.00. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Salary of the Sheriff of Hawaii, \$5,000.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$4,600.00. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$4,800.00. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

Salary of the Sheriff of Maui, \$4,500.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and lost.

Senator Paris moved that the item pass at \$4,300.00. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Salary of the Sheriff of Kauai, \$4,000.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$3,800.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of the Clerk to the Sheriff of Hawaii, \$1,800.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of the Clerk to the Sheriff of Maui, \$1,800.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of the Clerk of the Sheriff of Kauai, \$800.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Hawaii, \$3,600.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$3,400.00. Seconded by Senator Russel and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of North Kohala, \$2,400.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass at \$2,200.00. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and lost.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of South Kohala, \$1,200.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Hamakua, \$2,400.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of North Hilo, \$1,440.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of North Kona, \$2,400.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of South Kona, \$1,800.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Kau, \$2,040.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Puna, \$1,440.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Pay of Police, Hawaii, \$65,000.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that this item be referred to the Judiciary or a special committee. Seconded by Senator White.

Senator Kanuha moved to amend to the effect that the item be referred to a special committee of five. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

Senator C. Brown withdrew his motion and the motion of Senator Kanuha was put and carried.

The chair appointed the following committee: Senators C. Brown (Chairman), Kanuha, J. Brown, White and Paris.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Maui, \$3,000.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator White.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$2,800.00. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Makawao, \$2,400.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass as in the bill.
Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Lahaina, \$1,920.00.

Senator Baldwin moved that the item pass at \$2,200.00. Sec-
onded by Senator White and lost.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$1,800.00.
Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass as in the bill. Sec-
onded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Hana, \$1,920.00.

Senator Kanuha moved that the item pass at \$1,800.00. Sec-
onded by Senator White and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Molokai, \$1,600.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill.
Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Pay of Maui Police, \$40,000.00.

Senator White moved that this item be referred to the same
special committee that had just been appointed by the chair. Sec-
onded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Kauai, \$3,000.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Sec-
onded by Senator Crabbe.

Senator Kanuha moved that the item pass at \$2,800.00. Sec-
onded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Kawaihau, \$1,560.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass as in the bill.
Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Hanalei, \$1,560.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass as in the bill.
Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Koloa, \$1,560.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass as in the bill.
Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Waimea, \$2,400.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill. Sec-
onded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Pay of Kauai Police, \$25,000.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that this item be referred to the
same special committee which had just been appointed by the
chair. Seconded by Senator Crabbe.

Senator Achi moved to amend to the effect that the name
of Senator Nakapaahu be substituted for that of Senator J.
Brown. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Koolaupoko, \$1,200.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$1,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kaohi and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Koolauloa, \$1,200.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$1,000.00. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Waialua, \$1,200.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Waianae, \$1,200.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Ewa, \$1,800.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Pay of Police, Oahu, \$160,000.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item be referred to a special committee to be made up of the remaining Senators from the Island of Oahu not appointed on the first special committee. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu.

Senator White moved to adjourn. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and lost.

The motion of Senator Crabbe to refer the item of the pay of police of Oahu to a special committee was then put and carried.

The chair announced that the committee would be announced later.

Salary of two Clerks, Receiving Station, \$2,880.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Salary of the Supreme Court officer, \$2,160.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that this item be referred to the special committee already named by the chair. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Salary of Hack Inspector, \$2,400.00.

Senator Achi moved that this item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of Physicians, Receiving Station and Prisons, \$2,400.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and lost.

Senator Kanuha moved that this item be stricken out of the bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of Guards for Public Buildings, \$7,200.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that this item be referred to

the Public Lands Committee. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Salary of Jailors, Guards and Lunas of Prisoners, \$55,000.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that this item be referred to the Public Lands Committee. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of the Stenographer to Department, \$3,000.00.

Senator Baldwin moved to refer this item to the Public Lands Committee. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

At 4 o'clock Senator Nakapaahu moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock on Thursday. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

EIGHTH DAY

Thursday, May 16th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators C. Brown, Baldwin, Carter, Paris and White absent.

The Journal of the Seventh Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Kahilina, approved as read.

Third reading of House Bill No. 1.

Senator J. Brown moved that the bill pass third reading. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Achi, Kahilina, J. Brown, Kaiue, Nakapaahu, Kaohi, Paris and Russel—8.

Noes: Senators Kalauokalani and Kanuha—2.

Absent: Senators Baldwin, C. Brown, Carter, Crabbe and White—5.

Second reading of Senate Bill No. 1 announced on the list of unfinished business.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Salary of the Treasurer, \$9,000.00.

Senator Kanuha moved that the item pass at \$7,000.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$8,000.00.
Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Salary of Registrar of Public Accounts, \$5,400.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill.
Seconded by Senator Crabbe.

Senator Kanuha moved that the item pass at \$5,000.00. Sec-
onded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of the Book-keeper, \$3,600.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$3,400.00.
Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Salary of the License Inspector (new), \$3,600.00.

Senator Achi moved to amend to the effect that the item be
made to read: Salary of the License Inspector and Inspector of
Weights, \$3,600.00. Seconded by Senator Paris.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$3,000.00.
Seconded by Senator White.

Senator Russel moved to strike out the item. Seconded by
Senator Kanuha and carried.

Salary of the License Clerk (new), \$3,600.00.

Senator Kanuha moved to strike out the item. Seconded by
Senator White and carried.

Salary of the Assistant License and Recording Clerk, \$2,-
400.00.

Senator White moved that the word "Assistant" in the item
be stricken out and that the same pass as amended. Seconded by
Senator Baldwin and carried.

Salary of the Messenger, \$1,200.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the
bill. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Salary of the Stenographer and Typewriter (new), \$3,-
000.00.

Senator J. Brown moved to strike out the item. Seconded
by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Tax Bureau—

Salary of the Assessor, Oahu, \$5,400.00.

Senator Baldwin moved that the item pass as in the bill. Sec-
onded by Senator J. Brown.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$5,200.00.
Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Salary of the Assessor, Hawaii, \$5,000.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill.
Seconded by Senator Baldwin.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$4,800.00.
Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of the Assessor, Maui, \$4,600.00.

Senator Carter moved that the item pass as in the bill. Sec-
onded by Senator Russel.

Senator White moved that the item pass at \$4,500.00. Sec-
onded by Senator Baldwin and lost.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$4,400.00.
Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Salary of the Assessor, Kauai, \$4,000.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill.
Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Salary of the Commission, Deputy Assessors and Collectors,
\$95,000.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item be referred to the Com-
mittee on Ways and Means. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and
carried.

Bureau of Conveyances—

Salary of Registrar of Conveyances, \$5,400.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$5,200.00.
Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Salary of Deputy Registrar of Conveyances, \$3,000.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass as in the bill. Sec-
onded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Pay Roll, Indexer, Copyists and Messenger, \$11,200.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Sec-
onded by Senator Crabbe.

Senator White moved that the item be referred to the Com-
mittee on Ways and Means. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani
and carried.

Pay Roll, Revising Indexing Work (new), \$5,400.00.

Senator Carter moved that the item be referred to the Com-
mittee on Ways and Means. Seconded by Senator Achi and car-
ried.

Department of Public Works—

Salary of the Superintendent of Public Works, \$9,000.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$8,000.00.
Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass as in the bill. Sec-
onded by Senator White and carried.

Salary of Assistant Superintendent of Public Works, \$6,000.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$5,800.00. Seconded by Senator Carter.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator White.

The vote on this motion stood 6 to 6.

The chair cast the deciding vote in the affirmative.

Salary of Chief Clerk, \$5,400.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$5,200.00. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Salary of First Assistant Clerk, \$4,800.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$4,600.00. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

Salary of Second Assistant Clerk, \$3,600.00.

Senator Kanuha moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Russel and lost.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$3,400.00. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Salary of Third Assistant Clerk, \$3,000.00.

Senator Kanuha moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Russel and lost.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$2,800.00. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Salary of Fourth Assistant Clerk and Copyist, \$2,400.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$2,200.00. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Salary of Stenographer, Typewriter, etc., \$3,000.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$2,800.00. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Salary of Agent Public Works, Hilo, \$1,200.00.

Senator Achi moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and lost.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Salary of two Messengers, \$2,400.00.

Senator Carter moved that the item pass at \$2,200.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of Road Engineer, \$4,800.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$4,600.00. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Salary of Book-keeper, \$3,600.00.

Senator Carter moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Salary of Draughtsmen, \$7,200.00.

Senator Carter moved that the item pass at \$7,000.00. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Salary of Clerk, \$2,400.00.

Senator Carter moved that the item pass at \$2,200.00. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Senator Baldwin moved to reconsider the item. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Baldwin moved that the item be referred to the Committee on Ways and Means. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Salary of Superintendent of Sewers, \$3,000.00.

Senator Carter moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Baldwin.

Senator Kanuha moved that the item be referred to the Committee on Ways and Means. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

Sewer Pay Roll, \$5,520.00.

Senator Achi moved to refer the item to the Committee on Ways and Means. Seconded by Senator Russel and carried.

Salary of Road Supervisor, Honolulu, \$5,400.00.

Senator Achi moved to amend the item by making two separate items of the same, as follows:

1. Salary of Road Supervisor, Fourth District, \$3,600.00.
2. Salary of Road Supervisor, Fifth District, \$3,600.00.

Senator Baldwin moved to amend to the effect that the salary of each of the supervisors as provided for by the motion of Senator Achi be placed at \$3,000.00.

Senator Achi accepted the amendment of Senator Baldwin and the motion of Senator Achi, as amended, was put and carried.

Two Cantoneers, road over Nuuanu Pali, \$720.00 each, \$1,440.00.

Senator Paris moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Two Cantoneers, Schaeffers to Nuuanu Pali, \$720 each, \$1,440.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Pay Roll, Waiakamilo Camp, \$3,360.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item be referred to the Committee on Ways and Means. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Salary of Harbor Master, \$6,000.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Pay Roll, Steam Tug, \$13,200.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item be referred to the Committee on Public Lands. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

At 11:55 o'clock Senator Kaohi moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate met at 2 o'clock.

Senator White moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock on Monday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

NINTH DAY

Monday, May 20th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin, C. Brown, Carter and White absent.

The Journal of the Eighth Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Nakapaahu, the reading in Hawaiian was dispensed with and the same approved as read.

The Clerk read the following communication from Acting Governor Cooper:

Honolulu, H. T., May 20th, 1901.

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate:

Sir:—I have the honor to inform you that I have this day signed Act I, entitled "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the extra session and the unpaid bills of the regular session of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the year 1901 from the public treasury."

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

[Signed] HENRY E. COOPER,
Acting Governor.

The chair announced the following special committee to take in charge the item relating to the pay of police of the Island of Oahu: Senators Crabbe, Kalauokalani, Paris, White and Naka-paahu.

Message from the Governor announcing appointments announced on the special order of the day.

Senator Achi moved that the appointments of the Governor be postponed until Thursday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Continuation of the second reading of Senate Bill No. 1, announced under the head of unfinished business.

Regular Pay Roll, Electric Light, \$12,600.00.

Senator Baldwin moved that this item be referred to the Public Lands Committee. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and Carried.

Pay of Poundmaster, Honolulu, \$840.00.

Senator Russel moved that this item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kaohi and lost.

Senator Carter moved that the item pass at \$800.00. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of Veterinary Surgeon, \$1,200.00.

Senator Kanuha moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Russel.

Senator Baldwin moved that the item be referred to the Committee on Public Health and Education. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Pay of Lighthouse Keepers, \$9,459.00.

Senator Kanuha moved that this item be referred to the Committee on Public Lands. Seconded by Senator Russel and carried.

Pay of Keepers of Wharves and Buoys, Lahaina, \$240.00.

Senator Carter moved to strike out this item. Seconded by Senator Kalauakalani.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$220.00. Seconded by Senator Kahilina.

Senator Baldwin moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Pay of Keepers of Wharves and Bouys, Hilo, \$1,200.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Pay of Gun Powder and Kerosene Oil Keeper, Hilo, \$1,010.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item be referred to the Public Lands Committee. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Pay of Gunpowder and Kerosene Oil Keeper, Honolulu, \$3,000.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item be referred to the Public Lands Committee. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Bureau of Water Works—

Salary of Superintendent of Honolulu Water Works and Clerk of Market, \$5,400.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi.

Senator Achi moved that the item be referred to the Public Lands Committee.

Senator Russel moved to strike out the words "Clerk of Market" and reduce the salary to \$4,800.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

The motion of Senator Crabbe to pass the item as in the bill was then put and carried.

Salary of Clerk, \$3,600.00.

Senator Kanuha moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Salary of First Assistant Clerk, \$2,400.00.

Senator Baldwin moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

Senator Carter moved to refer this item to the Committee on Public Lands. Seconded by Senator Achi.

The vote stood 6 to 6 and the chair cast his vote on the side of the affirmative.

Salary of Assistant Clerk, \$1,200.00.

Senator Achi moved that this item be referred to the Public Lands Committee. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Pay of Reservoir Keepers, \$2,640.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Crabbe.

Senator Baldwin moved to amend to the effect that this and the three following items be referred to the Committee on Public Lands. Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

Senator White moved to amend to the effect that the next four items be referred to the Committee named.

Senator Baldwin accepted the amendment, which carried, and the following items were referred to the Public Lands Committee:

Pay of Reservoir Keepers, \$2,640.00.

Pay of Plumber and Assistant, \$2,640.00.

Pay of Tap Inspector, \$2,184.00.

Pay of Shipping Tenders, one at \$75 and one at \$50, \$3,000.00.

Pay Roll, High Lift Pump, \$1,900.00.

Pay of two Engineers, \$6,000.00.

Senator Carter moved that this item be referred to the Public Lands Committee. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Pay of Market Keeper, \$1,440.00.

Senator J. Brown moved to reduce this salary to \$720.00. Seconded by Senator Baldwin.

Senator Kanuha moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Pay of Assistant Market Keeper, \$720.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the word "Assistant" be stricken out and that the item then pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Salary of Superintendent of Wailuku and Kahului Water Works, \$1,200.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Salary of Superintendent of Hilo Water Works, \$1,800.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that this item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of Superintendent of Laupahoe Water Works, \$40.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Russel and carried.

Salary of Superintendent of Koloa Water Works, \$50.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Salary of Superintendent of Lahaina Water Works, \$420.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Public Grounds—

Pay Roll, Government Buildings, \$6,000.00.

Senator Russel moved that this and the two items next following be referred to the Committee on Ways and Means. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Fire Departments—

Senator Russel moved that all the items under this head be referred to a special committee of three. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

The chair announced the following committee, according to the terms of the motion: Senators Crabbe, Carter and J. Brown.

Pilots' Office—

Senator Russel moved that all the items under this head be referred to the same special committee just appointed by the chair. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Commission of Public Instruction—

Salary of Superintendent, \$9,000.00.

Senator Russel moved that this item be amended to read as follows: Salary of Superintendent and Inspector of Schools, Island of Oahu, exclusive of Honolulu, \$7,200.00. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

At 11:50 o'clock Senator Carter moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate met at 2 o'clock.

Senator Kaohi moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Tuesday morning. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,
Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,
President of the Senate.

TENTH DAY

Tuesday, May 21st, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

There being no quorum present, Senator C. Brown moved that a recess until 2 o'clock be taken.

The chair announced that the Senate would take a recess until the hour named by Senator C. Brown.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate met at 2:15 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Carter, Kalauokalani, Kanuha, Nakapaahu and White absent.

The journal of the Ninth Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Kaohi, the reading in Hawaiian was dispensed with and the same approved as read.

Senator Russel made a verbal report for the Public Health Committee on the item of \$1,200.00 for the pay of veterinary surgeon. The committee recommended that the item be changed from the head of "Department of Public Works" to the "Board of Health."

Senator C. Brown moved the adoption of the report of the committee. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Senator Paris reported as follows for the Public Lands Committee on the item of \$7,200.00 for guards of public buildings:

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate:

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred item of \$7,200.00 in the Appropriation Bill for guards of public buildings would report as follows:

Your committee find that this item provides for six guards for the Executive and Supreme Court buildings, divided into two watches, at the pay of \$50.00 per month each. That heretofore these guards have been paid out of the appropriation for military and been under that department. It is now proposed to put them under the police department.

Your committee consider, as there is always considerable coin in the Executive building and in the Supreme Court building, valuable records without proper vaults for their safe keeping, it is necessary that there should be reliable guards. We would therefore recommend that the item pass as in the bill.

J. D. PARIS,
JOHN T. BROWN,
L. NAKAPAAHU.

Senator C. Brown moved the adoption of the report of the committee. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator C. Brown reported for the special committee to whom had been referred the items of pay of Hawaii, Maui and Oahu police, asking that further time be granted that body for the preparation of its report.

On motion of Senator White, seconded by Senator J. Brown, more time was granted the committee.

Senator Paris reported for the special committee to whom had been referred the item of \$55,000.00 for the pay of jailors, etc., to the effect that that committee would be ready to report on Wednesday.

Senator White moved to adjourn. No second.

Second reading of Senate Bill No. 1, the Appropriation Bill announced under the head of unfinished business.

Commission of Public Instruction—

Back Salary of Superintendent from June 14, 1900, to July 1, 1901, \$4,712.50.

Senator Baldwin moved that this item be referred to the Committee on Public Health and Education. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Salary of four Normal Inspectors at \$6,000.00 each, \$24,000.00.

Senator Baldwin moved that this item be referred to the Committee on Public Health and Education. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of Secretary \$4,200.00.

Senator Baldwin moved that the item pass at \$3,600.00. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of Assistant Secretary and S. A., Honolulu, \$3,600.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that this item pass at \$3,000.00. Seconded by Senator Paris and carried.

Salary of Book Clerk and Stenographer, \$1,800.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that this item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

Pay Roll, Support of Schools, \$600,00.00.

Senator Russel moved that this item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Crabbe.

Senator Paris moved that the item be referred to a committee. Seconded by Senator J. Brown.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$550,000.00. Seconded by Senator J. Brown.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that this item be referred to the Committee on Public Health and Education. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salaries of School Agents, \$4,500.00.

Senator Baldwin moved that this item be referred to the same committee. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

*Estimated Expenses of Carrying On Industrial and Reform
Schools for the Two Years Ending December 31, 1902—*

Senator Kalauokalani moved that all the items under this sub-head be referred to the Committee on Public Health and Education. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

COMMISSION OF PUBLIC LANDS.

Salary of Commissioner, \$7,200.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that this item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator White and lost.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that this item pass at \$7,000.00. Seconded by Senator J. Brown.

A tie vote resulted and the chair cast the deciding vote on the side of the affirmative.

Salary of Secretary and Sub-Agent, Fifth Land District, \$4,200.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that this item pass at \$3,600.00. Seconded by Senator Kahilina.

Senator C. Brown moved that this item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of Clerk, \$2,400.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that this item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Baldwin moved to reconsider this item. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Senator Baldwin moved that the item read as follows:

Salary of Clerk and Patent Clerk, \$2,400.00.

Senator Achi moved to amend to the effect that the salary be made \$3,000.00.

Senator Baldwin accepted the amendment and the motion carried.

Salary of Patent Clerk, \$1,800.00.

Senator Achi moved to strike out this item. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Salary of Assistant Clerk, \$1,200.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that this item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item be amended to read as follows:

Salary of Assistant Clerk and Messenger, \$1,800.00.

Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of Messenger, \$1,200.00.

Senator C. Brown moved to strike out this item. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

Pay of Sub-Agent, 1st Land District, \$3,000.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Pay of Clerk, 1st Land District, \$1,200.00.

Senator Russel moved to amend this item to read as follows:

Pay of Clerk and Ranger, 1st Land District, \$1,800.00.

Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Pay of Sub-Agent, 2nd Land District, \$1,200.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Salary of Agent, 3rd Land District, \$960.00.

Senator Baldwin moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Russel and carried.

Pay of Sub-Agent, 4th Land District, \$1,200.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Pay of Sub-Agent, 6th Land District, \$720.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Pay of Ranger, 1st Land District, \$1,200.00.

Senator C. Brown moved to strike out this item. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Pay of Ranger, 2nd Land District, \$720.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that this item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Pay of Ranger, 3rd Land District, \$720.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that this item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Pay of Ranger, 4th Land District, \$720.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that this item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Pay of Ranger, 5th Land District, \$720.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that this item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Pay of Ranger, 6th Land District, \$720.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

At 3:50 o'clock Senator Baldwin moved to adjourn until 2 o'clock Wednesday. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

ELEVENTH DAY

Wednesday, May 22nd, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 2 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Carter, Crabbe, Paris, Kanuha and Nakapaahu absent.

The Journal of the Tenth Day was read and, on motion of Senator Kaohi, seconded by Senator J. Brown, the translation was dispensed with and the same approved as read.

Senator Russel reported as follows for the minority of the Committee on Public Health and Education:

The President of the Senate:

Sir:—The minority of the Committee of Public Health and Education begs leave to report in regard to the items of public instruction referred to him, as follows:

The minority agrees with the rest of the members of said committee in regard to the item of \$600,000 as is in the bill as a pay roll for support of schools, the Department of Public Instruction having produced sufficient evidence of the necessity of a large margin for thirty or forty additional school teachers during the next biennial period; also for the pay of teachers during the next biennial period; also the pay of janitors and yardboys in larger schools.

The minority also agrees with the necessity of paying the Superintendent his back salary to April 1, 1901, in the amount of \$3,962.50.

As for the third item in the list, salary of four normal inspectors at \$6,000.00, total of \$24,000.00, and the last item of school agents, \$4,500.00, the minority recommends that this last item be stricken out and the offices of school agents be dispensed with and transferred upon normal inspectors, who, in my opinion, can do that work more satisfactorily and without any prejudice to their other duties. I also recommend that another normal inspector be allowed to the large Island of Hawaii, since that Island has the largest number of children scattered upon a very large area, and the services of one inspector never can be so effective as on the other Islands with a smaller number of children and smaller area. The minority recommends that the third item be read thus:

Salary of five Normal Inspectors and School Agents at \$6,000.00, \$30,000.00.

And that an additional item next to this be inserted, viz.:

Traveling expenses of five Normal Inspectors at \$1,000 each, \$5,000.00.

The minority further recommends that the item first should stand as already passed by the Senate, and that an additional new item of \$1,163.50 for the payment of back salaries due to teachers be inserted.

In respect to the items of the Reform School, the minority agrees with the other members of the committee.

Very respectfully,

N. RUSSEL.

Senator C. Brown moved that the report of the minority be filed to await the report of the majority. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Achi reported as follows for the majority of the same committee on the same matter:

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President:

Sir:—Your Committee on Education, to whom several items were referred, respectfully report as follows:

First—Items 228 and 229, back salary of Superintendent from June 14, 1900, to July 1, 1901. Your committee found that the above officer did not draw any salary from June 14, 1900, as there is no salary of the office; the salary was drawn by the President of the Board of Education as Minister of Foreign Office before.

The Superintendent performed his duties as stated in the Organic Act, and we believe he ought to be paid a reasonable compensation for the services he rendered. We recommend that an amount be inserted in the Appropriation Bill as follows: Back salary of Superintendent from June 14, 1900, to April 1, 1901, \$3,962.50.

Second—Item 230, Salary of four Normal Inspectors at \$6,000.00, \$24,000.00, we found out as follows: One inspector for the Islands of Kauai and Niihau, 1,600 scholars, and the Island of Oahu, excluding the District of Honolulu, 1,000 scholars; one inspector for the Islands of Maui, Molokai and Lanai, 2,500 scholars; one inspector for the Island of Hawaii, 3,600 scholars; one inspector for the District of Honolulu, 3,000 scholars.

We believe, according to the statements made by the Superintendent and Secretary of the Board, that amounts asked for the inspectors are money well spent.

One of the inspectors (Mr. Buchet) who is in Honolulu, further makes a request that an allowance for expenses be allowed to them, but we leave that to the House to decide,

Third—Item 234, Pay Roll Support of Schools, \$600,000. We found out that out of the amount asked the salaries of teachers who are teaching now amount to \$532,780.00; for the next two years are to be paid. Also wages or salaries of yardmen, janitors and truant officers are to be paid. The Board also intends to employ thirty to forty more teachers in order that the new scholars may be taught; so we recommend that the amount of \$600,000 be passed.

Fourth—Item 235, Salaries of School Agents, \$4,500. This item was inserted in Appropriation Bills for several years past, and we believe the Board of Education must have a person in each district to look out for the interests of schools, and we believe the amount was being well spent before; and we recommend the amount be passed.

Fifth—Item 238. If the House will decide not to build a Reformatory School for Girls, the item 238 ought to be passed at \$2,400.00, and the items 239, 240 and 241 be stricken out. The item be passed as follows: Pay of Guards, Reformatory School, \$1,800.00.

In regard to salaries of teachers, the Superintendent stated to us that salaries are fixed according to the certificates given to teachers, the length of time they taught, the positions of several schools, the number of scholars in each school, and the efficiency of the scholars.

Respectfully submitted,

[Signed]

W. C. ACHI,
J. B. KAOHI,

Members of the Committee of Education.

Senator C. Brown moved the adoption of the majority report.

The chair announced a message from Acting Governor Cooper, as follows:

Message to the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii:

In view of the opinion rendered by the Attorney General to the effect that Act 1 of the Session Laws of 1893, entitled "An Act to provide for public loans," is still in force and that bonds may be legally issued in accordance with the terms of said Act, and it also appearing from the statement of the Treasurer of the Territory that there still remain unissued bonds to the amount of \$799,000 authorized by said Act, I recommend the passage of an Appropriation Bill making special appropriations for the use of the Territory during the succeeding biennial period, out of any

moneys received by the Treasury from the loan authorized by Act 71 of the Session Laws of 1896, above referred to, and submit the following estimates, the items of which may be found in the schedule of estimates submitted by the Governor under date of May 8, 1901.

I recommend the transfer of these items from the Appropriation Bill for current expenses to the Appropriation Bill above referred to; the remaining items of the Governor's estimates to be passed in the Appropriation Bill for current expenses, with the exception of the item of \$7,000 for construction of roads in Puna, Hawaii, entitled "Twenty-one and one-half miles Volcano road to connect with railroad," which I recommend to be stricken out.

[Signed] HENRY E. COOPER,

Acting Governor.

Executive Chamber, May 21st, 1901.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Sewerage, Honolulu		\$123,400.00
Nuuanu Stream district.....	\$ 52,200.00	
Material	8,000.00	
Miscellaneous incidentals and running expenses	17,000.00	
House connections	15,900.00	
15 per cent Reserve, Vincent & Belser contract	17,900.00	
Outfall sewer and incidentals.....	11,400.00	
Harbor improvements, Honolulu		221,400.00
Youman's slip	39,000.00	
Kawa wharf	30,000.00	
Youman's wharf	42,000.00	
Kawa wharf	110,000.00	
Harbor improvements, Hilo		25,000.00
Extension of wharf	20,000.00	
Moorings	5,000.00	
Filtration system, Honolulu		60,000.00
New building, Insane Asylum		30,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$459,800.00
<i>Roads and Bridges, Hawaii.</i>		
Homestead roads	\$ 25,000.00	
Wailuku bridge	15,000.00	

EXTRA SESSION.

55

Roads, Hilo		50,000.00
Widening and extension, Hilo streets.	25,000.00	
Honolii to Papaikou	25,000.00	
Roads, Puna		10,000.00
Pahoa to R. R.	5,000.00	
Kamaile to Kalapana	5,000.00	
Roads, Kau		32,000.00
To complete to Volcano	22,500.00	
Rock crusher	2,500.00	
Ninole	2,500.00	
Kahuku to South Kona	5,000.00	
Roads, South Kona		10,000.00
Alika	6,000.00	
Hoonau to Hoopuloa	4,000.00	
Road, Honuaula, N. Kona		12,000.00
Road, Waimea, to N. Kona, completion		22,000.00
Roads, Hamakua		40,000.00
Main road	15,000.00	
Waipio grade	10,000.00	
Homestead	15,000.00	
Roads, North Hilo		46,000.00
Waikaumalu to Maulua	20,000.00	
Waipunalei to Kiilei	14,000.00	
Koawali to Ookala	12,000.00	
		<hr/>
		\$262,000.00

Roads and Bridges, Maui.

Roads, Hana		\$ 19,000.00
Regrade Hana Landing to Kealiku . .	8,000.00	
Kipahulu to connect	2,000.00	
Roads, Makawao		18,000.00
Kula Homestead	5,000.00	
Keokea to Kihei	13,000.00	
Roads, Lahaina		12,500.00
Rock crusher	2,500.00	
Kahakuloa road	10,000.00	
Roads, Wailuku		10,000.00
Macadamizing	5,500.00	
Maalaea to Kihei	4,500.00	
		<hr/>
		\$ 50,500.00

Roads and Bridges, Molokai.

Road, Molokai, grade to Halawa.....	\$ 2,000.00
-------------------------------------	-------------

Roads and Bridges, Oahu.

Road, Koolaupoko, regrading	4,000.00
-----------------------------------	----------

Roads and Bridges Kauai.

Roads, Hanalei, Kalahiwai bridge.....	5,000.00
Roads, Lihue, macadamizing	6,000.00
Roads, Koloa	6,700.00
Hoala branch	2,500.00
Wahiawa grade and steel bridge	3,200.00
Kalaheo grade	1,000.00
Roads, Waimea, upper bridge	3,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 20,700.00

Senator C. Brown moved to receive the message of the Acting Governor and leave the consideration of the same for some future time during the session. Seconded by Senator Russel.

Senator Achi moved to refer the message to the Judiciary Committee. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

Senator Baldwin moved that after line 229 there be inserted in the Appropriation Bill the following item, according to the recommendation in both the minority and majority reports:

229a. Back Salaries School Teachers, \$1,163.50.

Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Baldwin moved that the items in the reports be taken up one at a time. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

The Clerk read the following item from the reports of the committee:

Back Salary of Superintendent, \$3,962.50.

The chair called for a vote on this item. Carried.

At 3:55 o'clock Senator White moved to adjourn until 2 o'clock Thursday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

TWELFTH DAY

Thursday, May 23rd, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 2 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain the roll was called, showing all the Senators present.

The Journal of the Eleventh Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Kaohi, the reading in Hawaiian was dispensed with and the same approved as read.

Senator Kaohi moved that the rules be suspended and that the appointments of the Governor be taken up for consideration. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

The appointments were then read, as follows:

JAMES H. BOYD, Esq., Superintendent of Public Works.

Senator J. Brown moved to approve this appointment. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

WM. H. WRIGHT, Esq., Treasurer.

Senator Kaohi moved to approve this appointment. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

EDWARD S. BOYD, Esq., Commissioner of Public Lands.

Senator J. Brown moved to approve this appointment. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

C. L. GARVIN, M. D., Member of the Board of Health.

Senator White moved that this appointment be not approved. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu.

The vote on this appointment stood 7 to 7 and the chair cast the deciding vote against confirmation.

H. C. SLOGGETT, M. D., Member of the Board of Health.

Senator Baldwin moved to approve this appointment. Seconded by Senator Russel and carried.

E. A. MOTT-SMITH, Esq., Member of the Board of Health.

Senator Crabbe moved to approve this appointment. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

F. C. SMITH, Esq., Member of the Board of Health.

Senator Crabbe moved to approve this appointment. Seconded by Senator Achi.

The vote on this appointment stood 7 to 7 and the chair cast the deciding vote in favor of confirmation.

WM. AULD, Esq., Member of the Board of Health.

Senator Kalauokalani moved to approve this appointment. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Under the same suspension of rules Senator Kanuha introduced the following resolution, dealing with appointments of the Governor:

May 23rd, 1901.

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate:

Dear Sir:

RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, Information has been received from reliable sources that there are other appointees of the Governor whose names were not submitted for the confirmation of this Senate;

Resolved, That the Governor is hereby requested to submit to this senate all names of appointees other than already submitted.

DAVID KANUHA,

Senator of the Third District.

Senator C. Brown moved to amend by adding the following: "that the Organic Act requires the Governor to submit to the Senate for confirmation." Seconded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

Senator Carter reported as follows for the Ways and Means Committee on certain items in the Appropriation Bill referred to it:

To the President of the Senate:

The Ways and Means Committee, to whom was referred Items Nos. 154 and 155 of the Appropriation Bill, relating to the Bureau of Conveyances, begs to report as follows:

Item 154. Your committee visited the department and was referred by it to the Treasurer, who offers the following as a substitute, being a reduction of \$1,240.00:

One Clerk at \$100.00 per month.

One Clerk at \$75.00 per month.

One Clerk at \$60.00 per month.

Two Clerks at \$50.00 per month each.

Two Clerks at \$40.00 per month each.

We therefore recommend Item 154 to read as follows:

"Pay-roll-Indexer, Copyist and Clerks, \$9,960.00."

Item 155. "Pay-roll for revising indexes," the Treasurer states can be reduced to two clerks at \$50.00 per month, or \$2,400.00.

Your committee found that the index books up to the year 1876 are very much worn with time and use, and if these records are to be of any service to the public it is absolutely essential that

they be revised. The larger force employed the quicker the work can be done, but as in so many other cases, the public will have to be patient until the revenues are increased.

DAVID KANUHA,
G. R. CARTER,
H. P. BALDWIN.

May 22nd, 1901.

Senator Kalauokalani moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Senator Paris reported as follows for the Committee on Public Lands on a certain item in the Appropriation Bill:

Hon S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate:

Sir:—Your committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred item in the Appropriation Bill of \$55,000.00 for pay of "Jailors, Guards and Lunas of Prisoners," would report as follows:

Your committee find that the present pay roll amounts to \$2,135.00 per month, divided as follows:

Oahu, \$1,385.00 per month. .

Hawaii, \$500.00 per month.

Maui, \$200.00 per month.

Kauai, \$50.00 per month.

Making for the two years, \$51,240.00.

The pay varies from \$100.00 to \$20.00 per month.

In most of the outside districts they do general police duty when there are no prisoners.

Your committee have interviewed the High Sheriff, who says he intends to make the pay of this class of officers more uniform. He also says that as most of our jails are poorly constructed, that with the increasing class of tough characters, he needs efficient officers, and should be left a margin for increase if necessary.

Your committee recommend that the item be changed to \$53,000.00.

J. D. PARIS,
JOHN T. BROWN,
L. NAKAPAAHU.

Senator Baldwin moved to adopt the report of the committee. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator C. Brown reported as follows for the special committee on pay of police of Hawaii, Maui and Kauai:

To the Honorable S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate:

Sir:—The special committee to whom was referred the following items in the Appropriation Bill,

Pay of Police, Hawaii, \$65,000.00.

Pay of Police, Maui, \$40,000.00.

Pay of Police, Kauai, \$25,000.00.

Beg leave to report as follows:

Your committee obtained from the Auditing Department a complete copy of the itemized pay roll for each of the above Islands for the month of April past, and also had the High Sheriff appear with the estimates made by him, and upon which estimates figures submitted by the Governor and set forth in the Appropriation Bill are based.

Upon an examination of the itemized pay roll it appears especially in the District of South Hilo, Island of Hawaii, and in Wailuku, Island of Maui, that the pay of the police officers is not at all uniform. The committee recommends to the High Sheriff that he instruct the Sheriffs of each Island to make the pay of the police as uniform as possible, taking into consideration the services required and the cost of living in each particular district. This committee, from the information obtained by them, cannot approve of the pay roll for the district of South Hilo. Among the items is pay of a humane officer as well as a health officer, as also that of a night patrol. The pay roll for the month of April also showed that there were in addition to the regular force of twenty-four members, sixteen special policemen in the district, who were receiving salaries ranging from \$3 to \$75 a month.

The pay of a humane and health officer or a night patrol, especially the latter, where the police are on duty during the night, we believe should not be paid by the police department.

The High Sheriff's estimates show that the sums asked for are necessary for the proper and efficient conduct of this department of the government, and your committee believes that, taking into consideration the progress and increase in population of the past, and believing that it will continue in the same ratio during the next biennial period, that the money asked for each of the Islands named and the pay of their police is as little as can be done with, and should any decrease be made that it will seriously interfere with and affect seriously the efficiency of this department.

Your committee therefor recommend that the item pass as in the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

C. BROWN,
J. T. BROWN,
WM. WHITE,
J. D. PARIS.

I agree with the above, except that I believe the sums asked for are too large.

DAVID KANUHA.

Senator Kalauokalani moved the following amendment:

"That the High Sheriff is hereby requested to make such reductions in the payment of the superior officers of the police department in the different Islands and apply such reductions towards the monthly pay of the policemen."

This amendment was seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

The report as amended was then adopted.

At 3:50 o'clock Senator White moved to adjourn until 2 o'clock on Friday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,
Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,
President of the Senate.

THIRTEENTH DAY

Friday, May 24th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 2 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain the roll was called, showing Senators J. Brown, Kaohi and White absent.

The Journal of the Twelfth Day was read and, on motion of Senator Nakapaahu, seconded by Senator J. Brown, the reading in Hawaiian was dispensed with and the same approved as read.

Senator Paris reported as follows for the Public Lands Committee, to whom had been referred the items relating to the government tug:

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate:

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred item for "Pay roll, steam tug," would report as follows:

Your committee find the pay roll as follows:

Captain, \$150.00 per month.

Mate, \$60.00 per month.

Engineer, \$150.00 per month.

Two deck hands, \$86.00 per month.

Two firemen, \$104.00 per month.

Total, \$550.00 per month.

Total, two years, \$13,200.00.

Your committee find to this is to be added the sum of \$20,000 for coal and other expenses, making the total expenses of the tug \$33,200.00 for the two years.

We also find that since the arrival of the "Fearless" the government tug has not been paying, but losing money as far as towage of vessels goes. The only saving to the government has been in the removal of garbage and carrying piles, etc., in the harbor.

This bill provides for a garbage crematory which, if built, will do away with the need of a tug for this work.

Your committee do not consider it is wise for the government to try and compete with private enterprise in the matter of towage of vessels.

We would therefore recommend that the appropriation be inserted for one year at the rate asked for, or until the garbage crematory is erected, and then the tug be dispensed with.

J. D. PARIS,
JOHN T. BROWN,
L. NAKAPAAHU.

Senator Russel moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Carter.

Senator C. Brown moved the previous question. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

The chair put the question to adopt the report of the Public Lands Committee, which carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the rules be suspended in order to read a resolution. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu then read the following resolution:

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, That the Clerk of the Senate be and he is hereby directed to cause the Journal of the extra session of the Senate

to be printed in the English and Hawaiian languages, and to furnish each Senator with ten copies of each day thereof; and also to have such Journal bound with the Journal of the regular session heretofore ordered by resolution.

L. NAKAPAAHU.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the resolution be indefinitely postponed. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

At 3:30 o'clock Senator White moved to adjourn until 9 o'clock Saturday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FOURTEENTH DAY

Saturday, May 25th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 9 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin, C. Brown, Crabbe, Kanuha, Paris and White absent.

The Journal of the thirteenth day was read and, on motion of Senator Kaohi, seconded by Senator J. Brown, the reading in Hawaiian was dispensed with and the same approved as read.

The reports of the minority and majority of the Committee on Public Health and Education on items under the head of Department of Public Instruction, were taken up for consideration in connection with the items referred to the Committee.

Salary of Four Normal Inspectors, at \$6,000 each, \$24,000.00.

Senator Carter moved to amend as follows:

230. Salary of Normal Inspectors, Kauai and Oahu outside of Honolulu, \$6,000.00; Maui, Molokai and Lanai, \$6,000.00; Honolulu, \$5,000.00.

Senator Baldwin moved the previous question. Seconded by Senator Russel.

The chair put the motion to adopt the report of the com-

mittee on this item which was to the effect that the item pass as in the bill. Carried.

234. Payroll, Support of Schools, \$600,000.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the report of the committee, recommending passage as in the bill, be adopted. Seconded by Senator Carter.

Senator Carter moved the previous question. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

The motion of Senator Crabbe to adopt the report of the committee carried.

235. Salaries of School Agents, \$4,500.00.

Senator Achi moved that this item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator C. Brown.

Senator Crabbe moved the previous question. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

The motion of Senator Achi to pass the item as in the bill carried.

238. Salary of Superintendent Boy's School, \$3,600.00.

Senator Achi moved that this item pass at, \$2,400.00. Seconded by Senator Carter.

Senator Carter moved the previous question. Seconded by Senator Achi.

Senator Baldwin moved the adoption of the report of the committee on the item. Seconded by Senator Achi.

Senator Carter moved the previous question. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

The motion of Senator Baldwin to adopt the report of the committee on the item was put and carried.

Senator Carter moved that in place of item 239 there be inserted the following:

"Salary Physician Reform School at \$25 per month, \$600.00." Seconded by Senator Crabbe.

Senator Russel moved that this matter of a physician for the Reform School be left for consideration when the items under the head of Public Health Department should be taken up. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Commission of Agriculture and Forestry—

Senator White moved that all the items under this head be referred to the Public Lands Committee. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Survey Department—

Senator Achi moved that all the items under this head be

referred to the Public Lands Committee. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Board of Health—

Senator Baldwin moved that all the items under this head be referred to the Committee on Public Health and Education. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

1. Military.
2. Band.

Senator Achi moved that all items under these heads be referred to the Military Committee. Seconded by Senator White.

Senator Russel moved to strike out all the items under these two heads. Seconded by Senator Carter.

The motion of Senator Achi to refer the items to the Military Committee was put and carried.

Auditing Department—

Salary of Auditor, \$7,200.00.

Senator Kanuha moved that the item pass at \$6,000.00. No second.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of Deputy Auditor, \$4,800.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Clerical Assistance, \$15,000.00.

Senator Carter moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

CURRENT EXPENSES.

Office of the Secretary of the Territory of Hawaii—

Senator J. Brown moved that all the items under this head be referred to the committee on Ways and Means. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Judiciary Department—

Senator Kalauokalani moved that all the items under this head be referred to the Judiciary Committee. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Department of the Attorney General—

Senator Carter moved that all the items under this head be referred to the Judiciary Committee. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Treasury Department—

Senator Achi moved that all the items under this head be referred to the Committee on Ways and Means. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Department of Public Works—

Senator White moved that all the items under this head be referred to a Special Committee of five.

Senator Crabbe moved to amend to the effect that the committee be appointed as follows: One member from Hawaii, one from Maui, Molokai and Lanai, two from Oahu and one from Kauai. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

The Chair appointed the following committee according to the terms of the motion of Senator White as amended by Senator Crabbe: Senators White, Russel, Carter, Achi and Nakapaahu.

At 11:30 o'clock, Senator Kalauokalani moved to adjourn until 2 o'clock on Monday. Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FIFTEENTH DAY

Monday, May 27th, 1901.

Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 2 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Baldwin, C. Brown, J. Brown, Carter, Kahilina, Paris and White absent.

The Journal of the previous day was read and, on motion of Senator Kaohi, seconded by Senator J. Brown, the reading in Hawaiian was dispensed with and the same approved as read.

Senator Achi presented the following report of the Committee on Public Health and Education on certain items referred to it:

HON. S. E. KAIUE, President.

Sir:—Your Committee on Board of Health to whom several items in regard to Board of Health Department were referred, respectfully report as follows:

1st. Item 296. Salary of President of Board of Health, \$7,000.00.

As there is no provision having been made by the Legislature creating as a salaried position we recommend that the item be stricken out.

2nd. Item 297. Salary Executive Officer, \$5,400.00.

We found that by combining the items 297 and 340.

Salary for Purchasing Agent, \$4,000.00.

The Government will save, \$3,400.00, and the Board consenting to said charge. We recommend that the item may be inserted as follows:

297. Salary of Executive Officer and Purchasing Agent, \$6,000.00; and the item 340 may be stricken out.

3rd. Item 298. Salary of Secretary, \$4,000.00.

At a meeting held between the members of the Board and your Committee it was found out that the work of the Secretary is increasing instead of decreasing, we see no reason why said salary should be decreased, we recommend that the amount be passed.

4th. Salary of City Sanitary Officer, \$4,200.00.

We found out that this is a necessary officer in order to keep the city clean, and the work of said officer is a hard and arduous one. We recommend that the item may be passed.

5th. Item 300. Salary of Food Commissioner and Analyst, \$4,200.00.

For the same statement as the item 299, we recommend that the item may be passed as in the bill.

6th. Items 302 to 324, inclusive in regard to salaries of Physicians, we found out that the work of Physicians are:

1st: They treat the poor people without pay.

2nd: They visit schools and vaccinate the scholars.

3rd: They are required to keep records of births and deaths,

4th: They make post mortems if required by the Government.

5th: They are Agents of the Board of Health.

6th: They examine lepers and also attend to suspects in their respective districts.

We therefore do not believe in striking out the items for Physicians; we believe they are useful to the Government, and the public money is well spent in paying the Physicians.

We recommend the several items may be passed, with the exception of items 303 and 304 for Koloa and Lihue, Kauai, at \$1,440.00 each, those items may be inserted as follows:

Koloa and Lihue, Kauai, at \$2,400.00.

The Government saves \$480 by doing that way, and the Board agrees to it.

Also Waialua, Oahu, may be changed to \$960.00.

There is a big plantation there now which will give the Physician an ample practice to make a good living income.

Also item 311. Molokai, \$1,440.00; may be changed to \$2,400.00.

The Board states that in order to get a Physician to take the place his salary must be raised to \$2,400.00, otherwise the Board would not get any one to take the place, as there is no plantation there now.

Also item 312, Lahaina, Maui, \$2,160.00.

The Board states it may be decreased to 1,800.00.

Also item 314, Kihei, Maui, \$1,800.00.

It may be changed to \$1,440.00.

Also item 319, North Hilo, Hawaii, \$1,800.00.

It may be changed to \$1,440.00.

Also item 320, Hilo, Hawaii, \$1,200.00.

It ought to be changed to read as follows:

Hilo and Olaa, Hawaii, \$1,800.00.

Also item South Kona, Hawaii, \$1,560.00.

It may be changed to \$1,440.00.

Also item North Kona, Hawaii, \$1,560.00.

It may be changed to \$1,440.00.

7th. Item 326. Bacteriologist and Pathologist, \$4,800.00.

The above officer makes post mortems averaging between 15 and 20 a month, also he attends the Kalihi Stations, and he also performs other things if required. We believe he earns the salary asked for him.

We recommend that the item may be passed.

8th. Item 327. Meat Inspector and Veterinary, \$4,800.00.

The Board states in its report to the Treasury, the amount of work and responsibility of the office does not justify so high

a salary. The salary is \$175 on condition that the incumbent furnish his own stock man.

We recommend that the amount may be inserted at \$4,-200.00 as recommended by the Board.

We also recommend an item as follows:

Expenses for Veterinary Surgeons in place of item 182, \$1,-200.00.

9th. Item 328. Registrar Deaths, etc., \$2,400.00.

The Board urged that the amount may be inserted, \$3,-000.00, and states that the duties of the office are diversified and arduous and the hours long, but we do not believe that the condition of the Treasury of the Territory warrants the increase.

We recommend that the amount may be passed as in the bill.

10th. Items 329 and 330.

The difference of salaries between two set of inspectors is \$200; we don't believe in allowing a big difference between the salaries of officers performing the same duties.

We recommend the items to be read as follows:

329. Three Inspectors at \$2,160.00, \$6,480.00.

330. Three Inspectors at \$1,920.00, \$5,760.00.

So the Government saves about \$720.00.

11th. Item 331. Milk Inspector, \$1,800.00.

Item 332. Fish Inspector, \$1,440.00.

Item 333. Assistant Fish Inspector, \$960.00.

They are necessary officers and we recommend that said items may be passed as in the bill.

334. Stockman. We recommend the item to be stricken out for reasons as more fully states in item 327.

12th. Item 335. Assistant Clerk, \$1,200.00.

Item 338. Janitor and Messenger, \$720.00.

The duties of said officers may be combined in one and the item may be inserted.

Assistant Clerk, Janitor and Messenger, \$1,680.00.

Saving an amount of \$240.00.

13th. Item 336. Stenographer, \$1,920.00.

Item 337. Morgue Attendant, \$1,200.00.

Item 339. Officer for Registered women, \$960.00.

We found that the above officers are necessary ones.

We recommend that the items may be passed as in the bill.

14th. Item 341. Non-leperous Children, \$2,400.00.

The Payroll is as follows:

Three Sisters at \$20, \$60.00.

Two Servants at \$14, \$28.00.

One Maid at \$4, \$4.00.

Monthly expenses, \$92.00.

There is a margin of \$8 a month, but we recommend to pass the item as in the bill.

15th. Item 342. Inspector of Plumbing, \$3,600.00.

Item 343. Assistant Inspector of Plumbing, \$2,400.00.

The above items and item 172 salary of Superintendent of sewers, \$3,000.00 which amount to \$9,000.00; may be inserted as follows:

Inspector of Plumbing and Superintendent of Sewers, \$4,200.00.

Assistant, \$3,000.00.

By doing that way the Government will save in two years \$1,800.00.

16th. Removing Garbage, \$24,240.00.

According to the new recommendation of the Board, that Department could be run with men as follows:

Two Foremen at \$55, \$110.00.

Seventeen Rubbish Tenders at \$35, \$595.00.

Two Dry-earth Closet Tenders at \$40, \$80.00.

Total per month, \$785.00.

We recommend the item to pass at \$18,840.00.

So the Government saves \$5,400.00.

17th. Item 345. Operating Excavator, \$45,000.00.

In examining the report of the President, page 57, and his new recommendation and after consulting the Board, we recommend that the item may be passed as in the bill.

18th. Item 346. Segregation of Lepers, \$62,400.00.

The salaries of officers may be found on page 57.

Report President Board of Health.

We believe the following salaries may be cut as follows for the reason that their food and lodging are furnished by the Government:

Superintendent, \$200.00.

Assistant, \$75.00.

Clerk to Assistant Superintendent, \$40.00.

Manager Store, \$50.00.

We recommend that the item may be passed at \$60,720.

A saving in two years of \$1,680.00.

19th. Item 347. Maintenance of Hospital, \$4,200.00.

The amount is spent as follows:

Dispenser Honolulu \$75 per month, \$1,800.00.

Nurse, Honolulu, \$60 per month, \$1,440.00.

Koloa Hospital Nurse \$40 per month, \$960.00.

The Koloa Hospital Nurse is not required to attend at all times, the Board is willing to insert the Koloa Hospital Nurse at \$25 per month or \$600 for two years.

We recommend that the item may be passed at \$3,840.00; a saving of \$360 in two years.

20th. Item 348. Superintendent and Assistants Insane Asylum, \$30,888.00.

By combining the items for Medical Superintendent and Superintendent in one will effect a saving of \$75 per month. The object of combining the above items is to provide a salary for a resident Physician at \$200 per month who will be at the same time Superintendent, which amount together with Board and lodging free would offer a sufficient consideration to a good man.

The salaries of other officers are cut a little as more fully appears in the new recommendation of the President of the Board.

We recommend that the item may be passed at \$25,584.00.

A saving in two years of \$5,304 or \$221 per month.

Hoping that the Senate will approve the above report.

Respectfully submitted, I do not concur,

N. RUSSEL,

Chairman.

W. C. ACHI,

J. B. KAOHI.

May 27, 1901.

Members of the Committee on Health.

Senator Carter moved that the report of the committee be adopted. No second.

Senator Achi moved that the report be laid on the table to be considered with the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Appropriation Bill taken up on second reading under the head of unfinished business.

Commission of Public Instruction—

Senator Carter moved that all the items under this head be referred to the Committee on Public Health and Education. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Commission of Public Lands—

Incidentals (including Land patent Books, etc.), \$5,250.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Preliminary Roads and Trails, \$7,000.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Expenses Filing Boundary Certificates, \$300.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Commission of Agriculture and Forestry—

Senator Kalauokalani moved that all the items under this head be referred to the Committee on Forestry and Agriculture. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Survey Department—

Senator Kalauokalani moved that all the items under this head be referred to the Committee on Public Lands. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Board of Health—

Senator Crabbe moved that all the items under this head be referred to the Committee on Public Health and Education. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

1. Military.
2. Band.

Senator Crabbe moved that all the items under these two heads be referred to the Military Committee. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Auditing Department—

Incidentals and Traveling Expenses, \$8,000.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

SECTION 2. Senator Kalauokalani moved that this section and all the remainder of the bill be deferred until such time as the reports of the committees on various items in the bill should have been handed in. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Senator Achi introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Attorney General is hereby requested to inform this house whether we can appropriate money to aid the Queen's Hospital or other institutions or not.

The resolution was seconded by Senator Carter and adopted.

Senator Kalauokalani moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock on Wednesday. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,
Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,
President of the Senate.

SIXTEENTH DAY

Wednesday, May 29th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin, Crabbe, Carter, Russel and White absent.

The Journal of the Fifteenth Day was read and, on motion of Senator Kalauokalani, seconded by Senator J. Brown, the reading in Hawaiian was dispensed with and the same approved as read.

The Clerk read the following communication from the Acting Governor:

Hon S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate:

Sir:—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the copy of resolution passed by the Senate on May 23, 1901, wherein it is requested "that the Governor submit to the Senate all names of appointees other than those already submitted that the Organic Act requires the Governor to submit to the Senate for confirmation."

In reply thereto I have to say that I am not aware of any appointments made by the Governor which require the confirmation of the Senate that have not already been submitted.

Very respectfully yours,

HENRY E. COOPER,
Acting Governor.

Edgar Cayless, Esq., Clerk of the Senate:

Sir:—I acknowledge the receipt of your letter of May 23rd,

in which you submit the action of the Senate upon the appointments submitted by the message of the 13th inst.

Very respectfully yours,

HENRY E. COOPER,
Acting Governor.

Senator Kanuha moved that the communication be received and filed.

The chair so ordered it.

Senator Paris reported as follows for the Committee on Public Lands on certain items in the Appropriation Bill:

Your committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred Items 180, 183, 186, and 187, of the Appropriation Bill, would report as follows:

Your committee finds that Item 180, "Pay Roll Electric Light, \$12,600.00."

This is the same amount as appropriated for the last biennial period, divided as follows: Inspector, \$150 per month; 1 Dynamo man, \$80 per month; 1 Dynamo man, \$65 per month; 1 Lineman, \$65 per month; 2 Trimmers, \$55 each per month; 1 Station man, \$55 per month. Total, \$525 per month.

We have interviewed the Superintendent of Public Works and the Inspector, and find that there are 135 street lights and 800 incandescent lights furnished to the prison, insane asylum and other government buildings. We also find that with an outlay of \$8,000 for extra machinery, wires, etc., the lights for the city could be increased about one-third.

As the city is poorly lighted, your committee feel that this should be done, if we had the money.

Your committee recommend the item pass as in the bill, if we had the money.

Item 183. "Pay Roll Lighthouse Keepers, \$9,459."

We find divided as follows:

Hawaii—

Laupahoe, \$10.00 per month.

Kawaihae, \$10.00 per month.

Mahukona, \$12.50 per month.

Paukaa, \$15.00 per month.

Makahalanaloa, \$15.00 per month.

Kahala Point, \$15.00 per month.

Maui—

Maalaea, \$10 per month.
 Makena, \$20.00 per month.
 Lahaina, \$8.00 per month.

Molokai—

Kaunakakai, \$20.00 per month.
 Kale o Ka Laau, \$75.00 per month.

Oahu—

Barber's Point, \$25.00 per month.
 Honolulu, \$75.00 per month.
 Diamond Head, \$75.00 per month.

Kauai—

Nawiliwili, \$20.00 per month.

Your committee feel that this is for public safety, and most of the salaries are small. The Superintendent of Public Works says that they expect that this will later on be taken over by the Federal Government. We recommend that this item pass.

Items 186 and 187, "Pay of Gunpowder Keepers, Hilo and Honolulu."

Your committee find that this is fair and would recommend the item pass.

Items 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198 and 199.

Your committee find that most of these items are the same as for last biennial period.

The pay for reservoir keepers has not been all expended, but will be needed when the Diamond Head reservoir is ready. The pay for shipping tenders has been increased, but the Department claims the work requires it.

We would recommend these items pass as in the bill.

J. D. PARIS,
 J. T. BROWN,
 L. NAKAPAAHU.

Senator J. Brown moved that the report be laid on the table to be considered with the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

At 10:20 o'clock Senator J. Brown moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock on Friday. Seconded by Senator Kaohi and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

SEVENTEENTH DAY

Friday, May 31st, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, C. Brown, Crabbe and White absent.

The Journal of the Sixteenth Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Nakapaahu, the reading in Hawaiian was dispensed with and the same approved as read.

Senator Baldwin moved that the rules be suspended in order to allow him to read a petition. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Baldwin then read the following petition:

To the Honorable the President and Senators of the Senate:

I beg to petition your honorable body for favorable consideration in the matter of representation of your Territory at the South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition to be held at Charleston, S. C., from December 1st, 1901, to June 1st, 1902.

The trunk lines of railway running south from Buffalo have kindly proffered to transport government and state exhibits from the Pan-American to the Charleston Exposition without cost. This will reduce the expense of your representation to a minimum, and also reduce very materially the cost of returning your exhibit home, as it can be returned by vessel the entire distance, or by rail at a lesser distance than from Buffalo.

I am pleased to hand you herewith printed matter indicating the scope, progress, etc., of our exposition, and ever pray the granting of this petition.

With highest consideration, your petitioner,

[Signed] J. F. KNAPP.

Special Commissioner South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition.

Senator Baldwin moved that this petition be referred to the Committee on Public Health and Education. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Carter reported for the Ways and Means Committee on various items in the Appropriation Bill, as follows:

The Ways and Means Committee, to whom were referred sundry items in the Appropriation Bill under Current Expenses,

Department of the Secretary of the Territory, begs to report as follows :

Item 372, Incidentals, \$3,000.00.

Your committee finds this item is the same as has been provided in past appropriation bills and that it has always been expended. The office work of this department has increased since annexation, and the incidental will also be larger. We recommend the item pass as in the bill.

Item 373, State Entertainments and Ceremonies, \$3,000.00.

Your committee finds that this is an item which has seldom been drawn in full. Should President McKinley or any other government official, or any foreign official, such as the Duke of Cornwall, call here, it is a fund that could be used for such purposes. The committee recommends that it pass.

Item 374, Preservation of Archives, \$3,000.00.

This item was first introduced in 1898. Since that time this department had gathered together all the correspondence as far back as 1850, and have had it re-copied and bound. The committee believes it wise to allow this work to be completed. All the documents connected with the Legislature can be rearranged and filed for easy reference. If this data is of sufficient historical importance to warrant its preservation, and if the records of the people of Hawaii are to be preserved, in addition to the foregoing, provision should be made for a fire-proof vault. This could be accomplished without great expense, as the treasury vault provides a foundation, and it only requires to be built up from the floor to the ceiling. Your committee therefore recommends the passage of Item 374 as in the bill, and an item be inserted as follows :

374a. Fire Proof Vault, \$2,500.00.

Item 375, Expenses of Election, \$15,000.00.

This item was formerly under the Interior Department and represents about what it costs to provide booths and judges in all the precincts and districts. We therefore recommend that it pass as in the bill.

Item 376, Printing and Advertising, \$1,800.00.

The committee finds this department is expected to print all the laws, many public notices and proclamations. We recommend that the item pass as in the bill.

Item 377, Compiling and Revising Laws, \$8,000.00.

Your committee recommends that the item be stricken from the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID KANUHA,
H. P. BALDWIN,
G. R. CARTER.

Doubtful about Item 374a.

H. P. BALDWIN.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that this report be laid on the table to be considered with the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

Senator Carter reported further for the same committee on various items in the Appropriation Bill, as follows:

To the President of the Senate:

The Ways and Means Committee to whom were referred sundry items in the Appropriation Bill under the Treasury Department, begs to report as follows:

Item 150, Salary of the commission, deputy, assessors and collectors, \$95,000.00.

Your committee finds that this item covers the salaries of two deputy assessors for Honolulu and commissions varying from 2 1-2 to 5 per cent on amounts collected by tax assessors in country districts.

This department expended last year under this head \$41,-474.25, and as this year the taxes are expected to be larger, it will necessitate a large amount being paid in commissions.

But as the system of collecting the taxes is so different, we recommend a division, putting under "Salaries and Pay Rolls" the cost of collecting the Honolulu taxes, and under "Current Expenses" the amount necessary to cover the commissions paid for collecting the taxes in outlying districts.

Heretofore, in Honolulu, the office force consisted of two deputy assessors, who, with the assessor, were expected to do the work between March 1st and July 1st, covering the district from Moanalua to Koko Head and from the mountains to the sea. These three men were expected to visit every piece of property, place a value on the same and its improvements, and at the same time keep track of all other personal property, poll, dog, carriage, cart and dray tax, and have the assessment books made up during the same time.

In addition to the foregoing the Tax Assessor's office will, of necessity, this year have charge of the collection of the income

tax, and your committee believe that the Legislature should make ample provision for a sufficient force to put this tax into operation, effectively.

Another great difficulty that this office has contended with is its inability to secure the area of various properties, as well as the names of the owners. The block maps of each district, commencing with Honolulu, are now being prepared by the survey department, giving the owner of each piece, street frontage and the area in square feet; but it will take a long time to finish this work, and your committee suggests that the Tax Assessor be given a draughtsman, whom he can direct to obtain the area of particular properties from time to time, and who can be kept busy in copying and making the maps that are wanted at intervals without delay.

If the Legislature desires this department to be more effective and a larger revenue obtained, your committee recommends the striking out of Item 150 and inserting the following:

150a. Pay of Deputy Assessors:

Honolulu, one at \$4,000 and four at \$3,600, \$18,400.00.

Pay of deputy assessors, income tax, Honolulu, \$3,600.00.

Pay of income tax clerks, \$6,000.00.

Pay of tax office draughtsman, \$2,400.00.

Pay of Clerks, Honolulu office, \$9,600.00.

Total, \$40,000.00.

And further items under current expenses, Treasury Department:

416a. Commissions of deputy assessors for districts other than Honolulu, \$70,000.00.

Commissions for deputy assessors, income tax, other than Honolulu, \$25,000.00.

DAVID KANUHA,
H. P. BALDWIN,
G. R. CARTER.

May 31st, 1901.

Senator Achi moved that the report be laid on the table, to be considered with the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Carter reported further for the same committee on various items in the Appropriation Bill, as follows:

To the President of the Senate:

The Ways and Means Committee, to whom were referred sundry items in the appropriation bill under Department of Public Works, beg to report as follows:

Item 171. Salary of Clerk, \$2,400.00.

Your committee finds this is intended for the clerk to the Assistant Superintendent, a very important and necessary position. We therefore recommend this item should pass as follows: Salary of clerk to the Assistant Superintendent, \$2,400.00.

Item 172. Salary of Superintendent of Sewers, \$3,000.00.

The committee finds the Superintendent of Sewers is supposed to make a daily inspection of the entire system, from Liliha street to Punahou and from Beretania street to the sea, to inspect all connections and see that they are properly made, and have general supervision of the entire sewerage system, so that whenever a leak or break occurs a saving can be made by promptly repairing the same.

The committee finds that under the Board of Health two plumbing inspectors are employed, one at \$3,600 and the other at \$2,400, whose duties also require them to inspect all connections and see that they are properly made.

Therefore your committee does not see the necessity of two departments providing for the same work, and believes economy could be obtained by making the Board of Health inspect the connections of the sewers, and reducing the salary of the Superintendent of Sewers to \$2,400. We recommend: Salary of Superintendent of Sewers, \$2,400.00.

Item 173, Sewer Pay Roll, \$5,520.00.

Your committee finds that this item covers only such assistance as is now being used; that is, one engineer, a fireman and a messenger boy. This will be entirely inadequate for the system when the 4,000 connections, that are to be made as rapidly as possible, are finished and the system in full operation.

This Legislature must make provision for increased service in this department, and a careful estimate of its needs when in full running order is as follows, per month:

Engineer (day shift)	\$ 125.00
Engineer (night shift)	100.00
Two firemen (\$60 each)	120.00
Three assistant inspectors	195.00
Coal, oil and waste	700.00
Repairs and incidentals	100.00

Total \$1,340.00

This will provide for the care of property that already represents a value of \$400,000, and will cover not only the entire present system but the extension proposed.

The committee therefore recommends that under Current Expenses, Department of Public Works, the following be inserted:

440a. Running expenses of sewerage system, \$32,160.00.

Item 177, Pay Roll, Waiakamilo Camp, \$3,360.00.

Your committee finds that the government has on its hands a complete quarantine station outfit at Kalihi of the value of over \$100,000, on leased ground, for which a ten-year lease was made at \$50 a month. Should another epidemic occur this property would be invaluable. It therefore should be cared for and kept in repair, in such a manner as to be subject to immediate use. The Superintendent of Public Works has therefore considered it expedient to rent the rooms from month to month at a very low rental to the poorer classes, by this method securing a revenue sufficient to more than cover the outlay requested.

Your committee believing that this is a time when every possible economy must be put into operation, suggests that the Superintendent of Public Works offer to lease this property at public auction to the highest bidder, with a condition requiring the tenant to keep the grounds in order, the buildings and fences in good repair, to pay the ground rent, and to surrender the same upon ten days' notice from the President of the Board of Health. By this manner it is believed a larger revenue can be obtained than at present, without any outlay on the part of the government.

Item 210, Pay Roll, Government Buildings, \$6,000.00.

Your committee finds that this is for the pay of eleven yardmen at \$22.50 per month, who have charge of the grounds of the Judiciary and Executive buildings. This is small pay, and there is considerable work to be done, and we recommend that the item pass as in the bill.

Item 211, Salary of keeper of Mausoleum grounds, \$32.50 per month.

Your committee finds that this item of \$32.50 per month is to a resident keeper at the Mausoleum, and as there are men provided for the care of the grounds, we recommend that the item be stricken out.

Item 212, Salary of janitor and keeper of Capitol and Judiciary grounds and buildings, \$2,400.00. Your committee finds that this is an item of \$100 a month for the head janitor and gardner of the buildings and grounds mentioned. We recommend that the item pass as in the bill.

H. P. BALDWIN,
G. R. CARTER.

I do not concur for the sewer system.

DAVID KANUHA.

Senator J. Brown moved that the report be laid on the table, to be considered with the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Senator Achi reported as follows for the Committee on Public Health and Education, on various items in the Appropriation Bill.

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President. Sir:

Your Committee on the Board of Health Department to whom several items were referred respectfully report as follows:

1. Item 532. General Expenses, \$10,000.00.

Upon consultation with the Board we came to the conclusion that the above amount ought to be raised to \$13,000.00.

The expenses to be paid out of the above appropriation are Advertising and Printing, Incidentals, Stationary and Postage, Laboratory Supplies, and Burial of Paupers and Morgue expenses.

We also found out that the expenses for advertising is continually increasing with the growth of the duties of the Board; the same way with the expenses for incidentals.

In regard to expenses for burial of paupers and morgue, we found out that the number of bodies which have to be buried at the expense of the Board is increasing greatly.

We therefore recommend that the item may be passed at \$13,000.00.

2. Item 533. Medicine for City Dispensary, \$2,000.00.

The idea of a former President of the Board was that the Government Physicians in different districts should supply drugs and medicines, to be used in their respective districts out of their own expenses; but the Board informed your committee that they found it impracticable; and we concur with the opinion of the Board in that matter; we believe it would be impossible for the government physicians to furnish drugs and medicine out of their nominal salaries.

We therefore recommend that the amount may be passed as follows:

Medicines, \$9,000.00.

Being the same as inserted in last Appropriation Bill.

3. Item 534. Support of Non-leprous Children, \$12,000.

The Board strongly urged your committee to increase the amount to \$20,000.00 for the reason that the board believe that a building for boys ought to be built at Kalihi.

We therefore recommend that the item may be inserted as follows:

Support of non-Leprous Children and buildings for boys, \$20,000.00.

4. Item 535. Insane Asylum, \$34,000.00.

The above amount is supposed to be spent as follows:

Bedding, furniture, etc., \$1,000.00.

Crockery and utensils, \$1,000.00.

Fuel and lights, \$1,000.00.

Improvements and repairs, \$2,000.00.

Incidentals, \$2,000.00.

Medicines, \$2,000.00.

Beef, meat and fresh fish, \$12,000.00.

Provisions and Groceries, \$13,000.00.

Total, \$34,000.00.

Through our conversation with the members of the Board, we are satisfied that the above amount can be made to last out only with strictest economy on the part of the officers of the Institution.

We therefore recommend that the amount may be passed as in the bill.

5. Item 536. Segregation support and treatment of Lepers, \$160,000.00.

By the report of the committee to Kalaupapa, which was adopted by both Houses, it was decided to increase the rations of Poi from 21 lbs. to 25 lbs. a person a week; also increase in other things were adopted; and we believe we also decided to furnish the inmates with fuel free of charge; the Board proposes to your committee an increase of \$10,000.00 in the Appropriation in order to meet said expenses; your committee also found that the Kalaupapa committee proposed that the management, etc., of the Bishop Home ought to be better provided with helpers and other things.

Your committee therefore recommend that the item may be passed at \$171,000.00.

It is true that the Treasury does not warrant an increase in the Appropriation Bill; but we feel it is our duty to do all in our power for the benefit of those unfortunate inmates at Kalaupapa and Kalawao, Molokai.

6. Item 537. Kalaupapa Store, \$45,000.00.

In regard to the above amount we have no reason to change the same, and recommend that it may be passed as in the bill.

7. Item 538. Maintenance of Garbage and Excavator Service, \$24,000.00.

The Board urged your committee to increase the amount to \$26,000.00.

But we believe the Board can run that Department during the next two years with the strictest economy, for the amount asked in the bill; and we claim it is a part of our duty to save all we can for the government.

We therefore recommend the amount asked in the bill may be passed.

8. Item 539. Running Expenses of Garbage Crematory \$7,200.00.

The Board wants the above Appropriation be changed to Superintendent of Public Works, but we believe it will only amount to more trouble on said officer, as he has all he can attend to.

We recommend that the amount may be passed as in the bill.

9. Item 540. Honolulu Dispensary, \$1,000.00.

The Board believes that this institution could be run with only \$500 during the next two years.

We therefore recommend the item to be passed at \$500.

10. Item 541. Koloa Hosptal, \$1,000.00.

This Hosptal is not transferred to Trustees, and belongs to the Government.

We recommend that the item may be passed as in the bill.

11. Items 542 to 549 inclusive.

Subsidies to different Hosptals.

We ask that the above amounts may be laid over until we get an opinion from the Attorney General in regard to a Resolution passed by this Senate on May 27, 1901, in regard to the subsidy to the Queen's Hosptal.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. ACHI,

J. B. KAOHI,

Do not concur in lines 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11.

N. RUSSEL.

Members of the Committee on Health.

May 27th, 1901.

Senator J. Brown moved that the report be laid on the table to be considered with the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Baldwin moved that the Committee on Public Lands and Agriculture and Forestry be instructed to visit the Government Nursery and such other places connected with the work thereof as it might be thought necessary and to re-

port back to the Senate. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

The clerk read the following communication from the Attorney General relative to a legislative appropriation for the Queen's Hospital:

"I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Attorney General is hereby requested to inform this House whether we can appropriate money to aid the Queen's Hospital, or other institutions or not.

I have examined the charter, by-laws and regulations of the Queen's Hospital. The charter is drawn on the broadest and most liberal lines. It is not obnoxious to the provision in the Organic Act, prohibiting appropriations of public moneys for sectarian purposes. It is maintained "for the relief of indigent, sick and disabled people" of the Hawaiian kingdom, as well as of such foreigners and others as may desire to avail themselves of its benefits. It is one of the classes of institutions for the erection of which the Territory under section 55 of the Organic Act is especially authorized to incur indebtedness. I think that the Legislature has power to make an appropriation in aid of this charity.

The answer to the question asked me as to whether the Legislature has power to aid other institutions, depends upon the nature of the institution.

I am, very respectfully yours,

E. P. DOLE, Attorney General.

Senator Baldwin moved that the communication be referred to the Committee on Health. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Kanuha reported as follows for the majority of the Military Committee on certain items in the Appropriation Bill:

The majority of your committee on Military recommend that the whole items on page 22, from 360 to 364, and the whole items on page 33, from 564 to 568 be stricken out.

DAVID KANUHA,

I. H. KAHILINA.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the report be laid on the table to be considered with the report of the minority.

Senator Kanuha reported further for the same committee on certain items in the Appropriation Bill, as follows:

The majority of your committee on Military recommend that the whole items from 350 to 359, on page 21, and whole items from 352 to 363, on pages 32 and 33 be stricken out, except the item 356, on page 21, about the Janitor. Your committee recommend to pass as it is in the bill, to take charge of the military equipment.

DAVID KANUHA.

I. H. KAHILINA.

Senator White moved that the report be laid on the table to be considered with the report of the minority. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Carter moved that the rules be suspended in order to allow him to, read a communication from the Secretary of the Board of Health. There being no objection, the request was granted.

Senator Carter then read the following communication:

May 13, 1901

Hon. George R. Carter, Chairman Senate Committee on Public Expenditures.

Sir:—I have the honor to hand you herewith a list of bills incurred on account of bubonic plague and remaining unpaid at this date, and to ask that an appropriation for payment of said claims be made. A like list was duly presented to the Committee on Public Expenditures at the regular session, but as no disposition was then made of the matter, I am obliged to call the attention of your committee to this subject again.

Very respectfully yours,

CHAS. WILCOX, Secretary of Board of Health.

Senator Baldwin moved that the communication be referred to the Public Health Committee. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

At 11:45 o'clock, Senator Baldwin moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate met at 2 o'clock.

Senator Kanuha introduced the following resolution:

Dear Sir:—Resolved, That the President is hereby authorized to appoint a committee of three to examine and see that the Journal of the Senate is correct and in due form for

transmission through the Secretary of the Territory to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, of the United States of America, in accordance with Section 69 of the Organic Act.★

Senator Crabbe★★ moved to amend to the effect that the committee be made up of five instead of three members. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

Senator Baldwin moved that the clerk of the Senate be given the privilege of making a statement. Seconded by Senator Crabbe.

Senator Kanuha moved the previous question. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried. The chair put Senator Crabbe's amendment to increase the number of members on the committee to five. Carried.

The Chair then put the motion to adopt the resolution of Senator Kanuha as amended. Carried. The Chair appointed the following committee:

Senators Kanuha, Kalauokalani, Baldwin, Paris and White.

Senator White demurred and the Chair appointed Senator J. Brown in his place.★★★

At 2:55 o'clock, Senator White moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock on Monday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,
Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,
President of the Senate.

[*Addenda by the Clerk:*

★In support of his resolution Senator Kanuha made the statement that he had been informed on good authority that the copies of the Journal to be forwarded to Washington had been changed in the interest of the Republican party, and were not true copies of the official Journal of the Senate.

★★At the request of the Clerk.

★★★Pursuant to above resolution, the committee, assisted by Messrs. J. E. Bush and W. H. Coney, made a thorough examination of the Journal, and read and compared, word for word, the official Journal of the Senate with the original minutes of the Journal Clerk, and also with the printed copies delivered to the Secretary of the Territory for transmission to Washington.

Although such examination was concluded (late in the afternoon) Saturday, June 1st, no report of the committee was made until Wednesday, July 10th. It may be found on page 217.]

EIGHTEENTH DAY

Monday, June 3rd, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, C. Brown, Carter and Nakapaahu absent.

The Journal of the seventeenth day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Kahilina, the reading in Hawaiian was dispensed with and the same approved as read.

Senator Russel asked leave to present a verbal report on behalf of the Committee on Health and Education.

The request was granted and the rule declared suspended for the purpose.

Senator Russel then reported to the effect that the Committee on Health had considered the matter of the petition for \$2,500.00 for the removal of the present school exhibit of the Territory from Buffalo to Charleston. The committee had decided to recommend \$1,000 instead of the sum mentioned in the petition.

Senator Kalaauokalani moved that the report be laid on the table to be considered with the report of the majority. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Senator Russel asked for more time for the Health Committee to report on the matter of the subsidy for the Queen's Hospital and other institutions of a like nature. This request was granted.

Senator Baldwin reported as follows for the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry:

Your Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, to whom was referred the items in the Appropriation Bill under the heading, "Commission of Agriculture and Forestry," from line 513 to line 524, inclusive, beg leave to report that we have had same under careful consideration.

Item 513, which reads, "One Half Expenses and Freight, Entomologist, \$1,000, is the same as the item in the last appropriation bill entitled 'Incidentals and Traveling Expenses Entomologist, \$1,000.'"

All the other items referred to your committee, except item No. 520, are items which have been heretofore in the appropriation bill lumped under the heading of "Forests and Nurseries, General." Your committee consider it preferable to have everything under this general appropriation itemized, as has been done in the present bill.

Item 52, "Competitive Exhibitions of Fruit, Vegetables, Plants, etc., \$1,000." The plan is to get up a public exhibition here of fruits, vegetables and plants of the country, and we recommend the passage of the same, and also all the items referred to your committee. The sum total asked for is less than was asked for under the last appropriation.

It is the plan of the Commissioner of Forestry to extend the culture in Nuuanu Valley, a plan that your committee hardly approves of.

Respectfully submitted,

H. P. BALDWIN,
J. D. PARIS,
L. NAKAPAAHU.

Senator J. Brown moved that the report be laid on the table to be considered with the appropriation bill. Seconded by Senator Nakapaaahu and carried.

Senator White made a verbal report for the Special Committee of five to, whom was referred the items in the appropriation bill relating to the Department of Public Works, from line 422 to line 494. He stated that the committee had decided that there was no necessity for a change in any of the items and recommended that they be taken up for consideration by the Senate in their regular order.

Senator Paris moved that the committee be instructed to hand in its report in writing with its recommendation. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

At this point, Senator Russel stated that, since the time that he had handed in his verbal report on the matter of the petition for an appropriation to remove the school exhibit of the Territory from Buffalo to Charleston, the other members of the Committee on Education had come in and had signed their names to a report which he had prepared. It was therefore a unanimous report of the committee.

Senator Baldwin moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator J. Brown.

Senator Baldwin then moved to amend his own motion to the effect that the item be numbered as follows:

505a. Expenses Attending School Exhibit at Charleston, S. C. \$1,000.00. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved the adoption of the report as amended. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

The report was as follows:

The Public Health and Education Committee begs to report on petition No. 1 of the Commissioner of the Charleston

Exhibition, asking for an appropriation of \$2,500.00 for the removal of the Buffalo School Exhibit to Charleston after careful consideration begs to report that they recommend instead of \$2,500.00, one thousand (\$1,000) dollars for the purpose, as sufficient.

N. RUSSEL,
W. C. ACHI,
J. B. KAOHI.

Senator C. Brown moved a suspension of the rules in order to report for the Judiciary Committee on the matter of the Message from the Acting Governor dealing with the loan. There being no objection, the request was granted and Senator C. Brown reported as follows:

Your Judiciary Committee to whom was referred the Message of Acting Governor Cooper dated May 21, 1901, in relation to the issue of bonds under an Act passed by the Legislature of the Republic of Hawaii, being Act 71 of the Session Laws of 1896, beg leave to report as follows:

The Attorney General courteously furnished the committee with a copy of his very able and almost convincing opinion on this matter, to the Chairman of the Committee on Finance of the House of Representatives. This Committee agrees with the Attorney General that the Act in question (Act 71 above referred to) was not repealed expressly by the Organic Act, but do believe that it was repealed by implication, for the reason that it was an Act of an independent sovereign state, and not that of the Territory under its Organic Act, and the power derived from such act. This committee thinks that the Act in question is restricted and repealed by implication by Section 55 of the Organic Act, as the provision there contained is direct that the Legislature of the Territory (not the past Legislature of the Republic) may authorize loans; the loan if made under Act 71 of the Republic would not have been authorized by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii.

Another ground upon which the Act 71 may be said to be repealed by implication is the direct provisions of the Organic Act as the term of the bonds authorized under it are: 5-20's years, those of the Organic Act 5-15's. Act 71 would certainly require some amendment in this respect; we cannot interject the word 15 in place of 20 or to be more correct, the Act should be reenacted, in our opinion, with whatever changes are made necessary by the Organic Act, by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, it would then be an authorized loan under the Organic Act. The fact that our Organic Act has

provided for the necessary changes or substitutions in certain laws, or as more correctly stated by the heading to Section 9 of the Organic Act, amendment of official titles does not in itself give the power to interject those official titles into Act 71 so that it may be made to comply with the provisions of the Organic Act.

Section 6 of the Organic Act says, that laws of Hawaii not inconsistent, etc., shall continue in force subject to repeal or amendment by the Legislature of Hawaii or the Congress of the United States, what right under this provision have we to make or assume to make any amendments under this extra session of the Legislature to Act 71 of the Legislature of the Republic of Hawaii.

This Committee cannot understand how any remaining bonds authorized to be issued under the provision of Act 63 of the Session Laws of 1898, and that never have been issued, can now be authorized to be issued by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, when the only bonds so provided to be issued were for 5-20 years, and not as provided for by the Organic Act. The special limit of 5-20 would not, is is submitted, authorize a reducing of the term of the bond to 5-15 years without a special amendment or an authorization from the authorities provided by Section 6 of the Organic Act. The reasoning of the Attorney General is forcible and the law may be as in his opinion contends for, but where an issue of bonds and the public is asked to subscribe and put up its money, there should be no ground for dispute or litigation; all such bonds should be like Cæsar's wife, "above reproach." And as the loan in question is authorized by an Act of the Republic of Hawaii, and not by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, we deem it to be safer in order to save any questions as to the validity of the bonds, and prevent any subsequent litigation of any kind, to recommend that the appropriations set forth in the Acting Governor's message, be inserted in the appropriation bill under consideration by the Senate and not as proposed in said message.

CECIL BROWN,
C. L. CRABBE,
WM. WHITE.

Senator J. Brown moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Baldwin moved to take up the items under the head of Board of Health in the appropriation bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Board of Health—

Salary of President of Board of Health, \$7,200.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the recommendation of the Health Committee to strike out this item, be adopted. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of Executive Officer, \$5,400.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the recommendation of the committee that the item read:

Salary of Executive Officer and Purchasing Agent, \$6,000 be adopted. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Salary of Secretary, \$4,000.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass at \$4,400. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and lost.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill according to the recommendation of the committee. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Salary of City Sanitary Officer, \$4,200.00.

Senator Russel moved to amend the report of the committee on this item to the effect that it be stricken out of the bill. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of Food Commissioner and Analyst, \$4,200.00.

Senator Crabbe moved the adoption of the recommendation of the committee to the effect that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Russel.

Senator Kalauokalani moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

At 12 noon, Senator Russel moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Pay of Government Physicians.

Pay Roll, General Expenses.

Senator Russel moved to amend line 300 in the Appropriation Bill to read salary of Food Commissioner and Analyst, including Poi, \$4,200.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Baldwin moved that the recommendations of the Health Committee with reference to the items under these two heads, be adopted. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

The changes recommended by the committee are as follows:

303. Koloa, Kauai, \$1,440.00.
 304. Lihue, Kauai, \$1,440.00. Amend to read: Koloa and Lihue, Kauai, \$2,400.00.
 309. Waialua, Oahu, \$1,200.00. Amend to read.
 309. Waialua, Oahu, \$960.00.
 311. Molokai, \$1,440.00. Amend to read.
 311. Molokai, \$2,400.00.
 312. Lahaina, Maui, \$2,160.00. Amend to read.
 312. Lahaina, Maui, \$1,800.00.
 314. Kihei, Maui, \$1,800.00. Amend to read.
 314. Kihei, Maui, \$1,440.00.
 319. North Hilo, Hawaii, \$1,800.00. Amend to read.
 319. North Hilo, Hawaii, \$1,440.00.
 320. Hilo, Hawaii, \$1,200.00. Amend to read.
 320. Hilo and Olaa, Hawaii, \$1,800.00.
 323. South Kona, Hawaii, \$1,560.00. Amend to read.
 323. South Kona, Hawaii, \$1,440.00.
 324. North Kona, Hawaii, \$1,560.00. Amend to read.
 324. North Kona, Hawaii, \$1,440.00.
 Pay Roll, General Expenses.
 327. Meat Inspector and Veterinary, \$4,800.00. Amend to read.
 327. Meat Inspector and Veterinary, \$4,200.00. Insert after 327.
 327a. Expenses of Veterinary Surgeon, \$1,200.00.
 329. 3 Sanitary Inspectors at \$2,400.00, \$7,200.00. Amend to read.
 329. 3 Inspectors at \$2,160, \$6,480.00.
 334. Stockman, \$1,800.00.
 Strike out.
 335. Assistant Clerk, \$1,200.00. Amend to read.
 335. Assistant Clerk, Janitor and Messenger, \$1,680.00.
 338. Janitor and Messenger, \$720.00. Strike out.
 340. Purchasing Agent, \$4,000.00. Strike out, item having been made a part of 297.
 342. Inspector of Plumbing, \$3,600.00. Amend to read.
 342. Inspector of Plumbing and Superintendent of Sewers, \$4,200.00.
 343. Assistant Inspector of Plumbing, \$2,400.00. Amend to read.
 343. Assistant of same, \$3,000.00.
 344. Removing Garbage, \$24,240.00. Amend to read.
 344. Removing Garbage, \$18,840.00.
 346. Segregation of Lepers, \$62,400.00. Amend to read.
 346. Segregation of Lepers, \$60,720.00.

347. Maintenance of Hospital, \$4,200.00. Amend to read.

347. Maintenance of Hospital, \$3,840.00.

348. Superintendent and Assistants, Insane Asylum, \$30,888.00. Amend to read.

348. Superintendent and Assistants, Insane Asylum, \$25,584.00.

Senator White moved to reconsider the vote on the motion to adopt the report of the Health Committee on the items just considered. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

At 3:30 o'clock, Senator White moved to adjourn until 2 o'clock Tuesday afternoon. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

NINETEENTH DAY

Tuesday, June 4th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 2 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Baldwin, C. Brown, J. Brown, Crabbe and Kahilina absent.

The Journal of the eighteenth day was read and, on motion of Senator C. Brown, seconded by Senator Nakapaahu, the reading in Hawaiian was dispensed with and the same approved as read.

Senator Russel reported as follows for the majority of the Committee on Public Health and Education:

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate.

Sir:—The Committee on Public Health and Education to whom was referred communication No. 10 containing the opinion of the Attorney General in regard to the appropriation required by the Queen's Hospital and other similar institutions begs to report:

That while we do not deny facts stated in the opinion of the Attorney General, namely, that the said hospital is a useful charitable institution and unsectarian, we maintain that

it is a private one and that any appropriation of money will conflict with the spirit and intent of Section 55 of the Organic Act.

It is private since it is owned, managed and controlled by a private corporation, the half of the Governor's appointed trustees not constituting the majority of votes in the board.

We further report that according to the estimates of the secretary of the corporation hereto attached, the whole property of the corporation is \$52,000.00 considerable part of the Queen Emma Estate being recently lost in litigation. This property will soon be increased by \$35,000.00 donated by the Bishop Trust; therefore its total value in the near future will rise to \$87,000.00 with the yearly revenue at 6 per cent not exceeding \$5,220.00.

Thus while the contribution of the corporation is but one-half of the regular contribution by the Territory its representation in the Board of Trustees is one-half.

Some of the terms imposed by the charter are not agreed with, namely: No dispensary is established at the hospital as provided by the charter.

No bond is filed by the corporation's treasurer with the Territorial Treasurer.

No semi-annual report with Superintendent of Public Works is to be found.

Although any appropriation for such hospital is not justified by the Organic Act, the committee nevertheless recommends the passage of it as in the bill, namely, \$20,000.00 for the biennial period as a matter of necessity, there being no government hospital in existence.

We are opposed however, to any further improvements or extension of this hospital and any additional appropriation for that purpose for the following reasons:

1. The hospital is located in a thickly populated quarter in the middle of the town, which is highly improper both for the town and patients.

2. Hospital is located upon a flat, undrained ground, kept constantly wet by the natural drainage of the neighboring hills.

3. Hospital presents an old structure built without any consideration to hygienic hospital requirements and permeated with all possible germs of disease. As such it has to be condemned and a new government hospital is to be built out of town, upon elevated grounds either on detached pavilion system or on barracks principles.

In regard to Hilo and Malulani hospitals, which are government hospitals, the property of the Territory and under

its full control they both require their full running expenses. As for Hilo hospital, the Exhibit No. 2 presents a communication from the Chairman of Trustees of said hospital, requiring \$500 a month as absolutely necessary figure to run it. We recommend therefore, that the item of \$5,000.00 as in the bill be raised to \$12,000.00 for the biennial period; also \$1,200.00 for the sidewalk and the item of Malulani hospital be raised from \$5,000.00 to \$8,000.00 for the same reasons.

Waimea hospital and hospital for Incurables are private institutions having no charter and any subsidy to them not being justified, we recommend the corresponding items be stricken out.

The Lihue, Kauai, hospital charter does not mention of any part the Territory has in its management or control. Nothing is said of the free treatment of government patients either. It is a private hospital and any appropriation for it is not justified.

Koloa hospital, Kauai, is also a government hospital under the control of the Board of Health, but it is run only part of the time and requires, but a small subsidy. We recommend the item as asked by the Board of Health, namely, \$1,000.00.

There is no corporation as Kapiolani Maternity Home as stated in the estimates. The name of the corporation and institution is Kapiolani Home. It is intended for the Hawaiian women only. Out of seven trustees only one is appointed by the Superintendent of Public Works. Although it is a useful institution, we do not think the Organic Act justifies any appropriation.

Respectfully submitted,

N. RUSSEL,
Chairman,
J. B. KAOHI.

Senator White moved that this report be laid on the table to be taken up with the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator Russel and carried.

Senator Carter reported as follows for the minority of the Military Committee on items under the head of Military:

The minority member of the Military Committee, to which was referred certain items under the Appropriation Bill, begs to report as follows:

To abolish the military entirely seems hardly wise, for circumstances may arise which would make them invaluable.

But, undoubtedly, considerable economy could be effected.

I recommend therefore, the striking out of the first two items, Nos. 351 and 352, thereby making a saving of \$2,400.00.

Item 353, chief musician, \$720; is \$30 a month paid for the instruction of the drum corps, which is a good thing, and I recommend it pass in the bill. The next three items—item 354, armorer, \$1,680; item 355, servant, \$600; item 356, janitor, \$1,080, can be combined. Therefore I recommend striking out those three items, and inserting the following: Item 354, armorer and janitor, \$3,000; thus effecting a saving of at least \$360. The item of servant is very nearly that of the janitor; for at times it is necessary to employ assistance to take out and clean up the various properties in the quarter-master's department.

Items 357 and 358, clerks at \$2,800 each. I recommend that these be combined under one item of clerks, \$3,000; thereby effecting a saving of \$600.

Under current expenses, item 553, stationery and printing, \$1,000. I recommend cutting this in half and making it \$500. Item 554 furniture, etc., \$450. I recommend this be cut down to \$300. Item 555, transportation \$500. I recommend this be cut down to \$300. Items 556 and 557, uniforms for the enlisted men and officers, \$8,750.00. I recommend the striking out of the officers uniforms, allowing them to be paid for by the officers themselves, thus effecting a saving of \$1,750.00. I therefore recommend the following item: Uniforms, enlisted men, \$7,000.00. Item 558, incidentals, \$2,500. I recommend this item be reduced to \$2,000.00. Item 559, company and regimental allowances, 12 companies at \$50 a month, \$14,400; 1 regiment at \$100 a month, \$2,400: \$16,800.00. I recommend that the regiment allowance be reduced to \$75 per month, a saving of \$600, and that the allowance for companies be left as in the bill.

There are at present nine companies, and it is proposed to establish one on Kauai, another on Hawaii and one at Lahaina, Maui.

Item 562, ordnance supplies, \$5,500. I recommend this be reduced to \$5,000. With these very material reductions in almost every item, a great saving can be effected in conformity with the other departments. The fact that there are a few United States troops quartered here is no excuse for abolishing our Territorial militia. In case of trouble, the Governor may call upon the United States troops here, but it is left for the commandant here to respond or not, as he pleases, and he

might deem it necessary to wait until he heard from Washington.

The militia has a wholesome effect upon the young men of this Territory, teaches them discipline and makes largely towards civic pride and patriotism, the value of which cannot be measured in dollars and cents.

A great deal is now being said about the depleted condition of our Treasury. Members of the Senate must not forget that that is only a temporary difficulty; that the actual revenue will be in the neighborhood of \$2,000,000 and the appropriation bill (even allowing for the continuance of the militia in full) not exceed the revenue to any great amount.

Respectfully submitted,

G. R. CARTER, Chairman Military Committee.

June 4th, 1901.

Senator J. Brown moved that the report be laid on the table to be taken up with the report of the majority and the bill.

Senator C. Brown reported as follows for the Judiciary Committee on various items in the Appropriation Bill under the police department:

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate. Sir:

The Judiciary Committee, to whom was referred the following items in the Appropriation Bill:

405, Support and maintenance of prisoners, \$90,000.00.

406, Incidentals, civil and criminal expenses, \$40,000.00.

407, Coroner's inquests, \$6,000.00.

408, Expenses of witnesses in criminal cases, \$7,000.00.

409, Detective services, \$6,500.00.

Beg leave to report as follows:

Item 405 this committee recommends pass as in the bill. The money appropriated by this item is intended to be spent as follows: The Island of Hawaii is allowed to draw at the rate of \$1,000 per month, the Island of Maui at the rate of \$500 per month, and the Island of Kauai at the rate of \$250 per month. The money so drawn is paid out for food, clothing, shoes, etc., and does not include the pay of any jailers or turnkeys, and is used only for the support of the prisoners on the several Islands above named. The amount so allowed being for the ensuing biennial period, \$42,000. The balance, \$48,000, is expected to be spent on the Island of Oahu and will be used for the same purposes as on the other Islands, with this exception, that the transportation of persons committed for trial from other circuits, and awaiting trial and confined in

the Oahu jail between the terms of court, as well as the expenses of the officer having in charge such persons coming to Oahu and returning from here for trial, are charged to this appropriation.

We also recommend that item 406 be passed as in the bill. The expenditures from this sum include the payment of the rent of all telephones, the support, care and feeding of horses used and owned by the department, the traveling expenses and costs of sending officers away from headquarters to different places when needed or called upon for quelling riots, disturbances, etc., the costs of caps, helmets, clubs, etc., horse shoeing, the traveling expenses of the Attorney General and his deputies when on circuit or upon government business, stationery for Police Department for all the Islands, and Attorney General's office, and many other items both on the Island of Oahu and other Islands of the group. This item covers all the above enumerated expenditures for the Territory.

We also recommend that Item 407 pass as in the bill. Under existing law an inquest has to be held upon any person dying who was unattended by a physician. This has doubled the work of the Coroner and has caused a large increase of the pay of the jurors on the inquest, which is also paid out of this fund.

When the people upon whom an inquest has been held, and the friends or relatives are too poor to bury them, the expenses of such burial, including coffins, are also paid out of this fund, and such cases are by no means unusual, and are upon the increase, so this committee is informed.

We also recommend that Item 408 pass as in the bill. The expenditure from this item is confined principally to the other Islands, and is for the traveling expenses as well as the lodging and food of such witnesses as are brought by the government from different parts of the several Islands to the place of trial of the offenders against whom the evidence of the persons subpoenaed is wanted. The change of our jury system, grand and petit jury, also increases the cost of this portion of the department of the Attorney General.

We also recommend that Item 409 pass as in the bill. This item has been reduced from \$13,000 in former years to the amount asked for. The expenditure of this amount is limited as follows:

Hawaii at the rate of \$50 per month, Maui at the rate of \$50 per month. Kauai has no regular allowance, but draws on the fund occasionally. Oahu, as a matter of course, draws the greater portion of the appropriation, having a much larger population and requiring more work by detectives. A portion of the money is used in trying to prevent the illicit sale of liquors, etc., etc., and from the nature of this kind of work changes have to be made in

the personnel of the force used frequently, for as soon as they become known their usefulness is destroyed.

This committee, after a careful examination, and taking into consideration the increase of population, as well as the bringing into the country of a new class of labor, have come to the conclusion that it might seriously cripple the efficiency of the department should a reduction be made in any of the above items, and recommend that all items referred to them pass.

This committee also recommend the insertion of a new item to read as follows:

Police Call Box System, \$15,000.00.

And in so recommending call attention to the fact that the introduction of the system will be a permanent improvement, and will materially increase the efficiency and usefulness of the police department. With this call system established, a policeman upon his beat can in a very short time, when it becomes necessary, have help and assistance when needed, when if the system was not established the officer would have to go or send to headquarters for the necessary assistance. All towns of the size of Honolulu have a system of this kind, and when once established its use becomes absolutely necessary, especially when the territory over which the police department has its beats and watches is extended over a large territory outside of the limits of the town proper.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

CECIL BROWN,
WM. WHITE,
CLARENCE CRABBE.

Honolulu, June 4th, 1901.

Senator J. Brown moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator Achi.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the report be laid on the table to be taken up with the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu.

The motion of Senator Kalauokalani to lay the report on the table was then put and lost. The chair next put the motion of J. Brown to adopt the report of the committee, which carried.

Senator Achi reported as follows for the minority of the committee on Public Health and Education on certain items in the Appropriation Bill:

The minority of your committee on Public Health, to whom the Items 541 and 548, inclusive, were referred, begs leave to report as follows: All those items were recommended after careful consideration by the Board of Health. Two of the hospitals, to-

wit, the Koloa and Hilo hospitals, are government institutions and are under the whole control of the Territory, but the other hospitals are not under the sole control of the government, but they are generally used for the benefit of all sick people; and the minority of your committee claims that Section 55 of the Organic Act specially allows the Legislature to appropriate money to aid all charitable institutions.

While we appropriate money for physicians in different districts in order to help the poor of all classes, I don't know of any reason why we could not appropriate money to aid the hospitals.

I believe the several hospitals are built and established for the benefit of all.

I therefore recommend that the items 541 to 548, inclusive, may be passed as in the Appropriation Bill.

W. C. ACHI.

Senator Achi moved that the report be laid on the table to be considered with the report of the majority and the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Paris reported as follows for the Committee on Public Lands, on various items in the Appropriation Bill:

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate:

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred items in the Appropriation Bill under Survey Department, would report as follows:

Your committee find that most all these salaries are the same as in the former Appropriation Bill.

Your committee have visited this department and find that they are doing valuable work in compiling maps of all the different Islands, giving all the different lands, elevations, etc., which are always open for the information of the public. They are also preparing maps for the department at Washington, and maps of this city for the Tax Assessor.

Your committee would therefore recommend that Items 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292 and 293 pass as in the bill.

Items 526 and 527.

It is proposed during this period to have field parties to survey and cut up government land on the different Islands into homesteads, which will require the employment of extra men.

Your committee would recommend the items be changed to one and read: Expense of Field Parties and Office Work, \$48,000.00, instead of \$55,000.00.

Items 528 and 529 pass as in the bill.

J. D. PARIS,
J. T. BROWN,
L. NAKAPAAHU.

Snator C. Brown moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Paris reported further for the same committee on other items in the Appropriation Bill, as follows:

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate:

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred Items 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 276, 277, 283 and 284 would report as follows:

Item 265, Pay of Commission.

This item has been raised from \$4,200.00 to \$7,200.00. Your committee fails to see the reason for this large raise and would recommend it be reduced to \$4,800.00.

Item 266 we would recommend pass as in the bill.

Item 267, Pay Chief Forester.

Your committee find that he is now being paid \$125 per month. We would recommend that the item pass at \$3,000.00.

Items 268 and 269 we recommend pass as in the bill.

Item 270, Expert Forester.

Your committee find that \$1,500.00 was appropriated in 1898 for this office but not drawn. We recommend that this item be stricken out.

Items 271 and 272, Laborers, Makiki and Nuuanu.

Your committee find that nearly all of Makiki is to be taken over by the Experimental Station. We therefore consider the expense should be reduced, and we would recommend Item 272 be reduced from \$6,480.00 to \$4,320.00.

Item 273 pass as in the bill.

Item 274 be stricken out.

Items 276 and 277 to pass as in the bill.

Item 283.

Your committee find that this item was appropriated in 1898 but has not been spent.

While your committee feel that these parks are much needed, we feel that there are other improvements more necessary.

We would therefore recommend this item be stricken out.

Item 284 we would recommend pass as in the bill.

J. D. PARIS,
J. T. BROWN,
L. NAKAPAAHU.

Senator Carter moved that the report be laid on the table to be considered with the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Senator Carter moved to take up the items under the head of Military in the Appropriation Bill.

At 3:50 o'clock Senator Kalauokalani moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Wednesday. Seconded by Senator White and carried—

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

TWENTIETH DAY

Wednesday, June 5th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin, C. Brown, Carter and Russel absent.

The Journal of the previous day was read and, on motion of Senator Kalauokalani, seconded by Senator Nakapaahu, the reading in Hawaiian was dispensed with and the same approved as read.

Senator Kanuha moved that the majority of the Military Committee on items in the Appropriation Bill be adopted. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu.

Senator Kanuha moved that the figure "3" in the number "352" in the report, be changed to the figure "5". Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

Senator Achi arose to a point of order to the effect that the report did not conform to Rule 42 of the Senate. The Chair sustained the point of order of Senator Achi and ordered the majority of the Military Committee to revise its report to conform with the rule of the Senate named by Senator Achi.

Senator Kanuha appealed from the ruling of the Chair. Seconded by Senator Kaohi. Ruling of the Chair sustained.

Senator C. Brown moved that the consideration of the minority report of the Committee on Military be deferred until such time as the majority should hand in its report. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved that the Message of the Acting Governor relating to appropriations be deferred until such time as an appropriation bill embodying these items should be introduced in the Senate. Seconded by Senator Carter.

At 11 o'clock, Senator Kaohi moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Thursday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,
Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,
President of the Senate.

TWENTY-FIRST DAY

Thursday, June 6th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin, C. Brown, Paris and Russel absent.

The Journal of the Twentieth Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Nakapaahu, the reading in Hawaiian was dispensed with and the same approved as read.

At 10:15 o'clock, Senator Carter moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

Senator Kaohi moved to amend to the effect that the Senate adjourn until 10 o'clock Friday. This amendment was accepted by Senator Carter and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,
Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,
President of the Senate.

TWENTY-SECOND DAY

Friday, June 7th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin, C. Brown, J. Brown, Carter and White absent.

The Journal of the Twenty-first Day was read and, on motion of Senator Kalauokalani, seconded by Senator Nakapaahu, the reading in Hawaiian was dispensed with and the same approved as read.

Senator Crabbe moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate met at 2 o'clock.

Senator Russel reported as follows for the majority of the Committee on Public Health and Education:

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate.

Sir:—In regard to the unpaid bills of the Board of Health presented by the secretary of the said board and referred to the Committee on Public Health, we beg to report as follows:

1. Of the two lists for the amounts of \$7,445.38 and \$492.30, total \$7,937.68, we recommend to strike out \$285 on the bill of F. Harrison, which amount is not due and not recognized by the Board of Health since the said amount is charged for moving F. Harrison's own furniture out of the condemned premises. The balance of \$253 is due to him and has been paid.

2. There was a mistake of addition in the first bill of Hus-tace & Co. on the original list amounting to \$100 in which mistake being corrected and all bills put together, gives a sum total of \$528 due him and to be paid.

3. The bill of Loy Hong Co. of \$40.60 is stricken out no such man being found on the place according to the statement of the local postmaster to the Board of Health.

4. A bill of Paia Plantation Co. of \$206.36 alleged to be due for labor in suppressing the bubonic plague on the plantation, is stricken out, since in our opinion plantations had to contribute something in suppressing the disease in their own places, considering the suffering and losses of private poor citizens that never will be adequately recompensed.

5. The rest of the bills on the second list which have been transferred to two new lists, amounting to \$7,072.91 and \$492.30, total \$7,565.21, we find due, and recommend to be paid, although the Auditor, as witnessed by the Exhibit No. 1, has refused to pay them on technical grounds.

All said bills are approved by the Board of Health, as witnessed by the Exhibit No. 2. The Exhibit No. 3 relates to Secretary Wilcox's bill of \$400.00.

N. RUSSEL,
J. B. KAOHI.

Senator C. Brown moved that the report be received and that consideration of the same be deferred until the appropriation bill should be taken up. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Kanuha reported as follows for the majority of the Committee on Military on various items in the Appropriation Bill:

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate.

Sir:—The majority of your Committee on Military to whom were referred items making up the expenditures for this branch of the service for the ensuing biennial period beg leave to report as follows:

We have obtained through the courtesy of members of the Lower House copies of statements submitted by the Auditor General upon request of the House Committee. We feel that the information to be gleaned from these statements should be available to the members of this Senate and therefore submit them as handed to us.

For the period from January 10, 1895, to December 31, 1900, the expenditures reached the enormous total of \$948,153. The expenditures for 1900 evidenced the reckless extravagance and total disregard for the public interests with which the officers and members of this branch of the service conducted the affairs of their department.

The offensiveness of this course is all the more apparent when we contemplate that from August 8, 1898, the Stars and Stripes yielded us all the protection we needed, and the gross license evident in the manner of disposing of the funds appropriated, only shows how near we were trenched on a military despotism when the Spanish-American war brought to our long suffering people the protection of the flag of freedom.

Such were the conditions when the Legislature was elected. Your committee had hopes that inasmuch as representative gov-

ernment was established in the land, military would cease its pernicious activity and extravagance, and for this reason, we took up the inquiry into this year's expenditures with a spirit of self-discipline and restraint, but what did we find?

The detailed list of warrants drawn on Support of Military Pay Roll for Jan. 1st to May 14th, of this year, amounts to \$3,-701.21.

The expenditures under "Support of Military" for the same period amounts to the further sum of \$9,957.81 a total of \$13,-659 for four and one-half months or at the rate of \$75,000 in twenty-four months.

Five warrants drawn during this period paid to, are for G. T. Turner for making and repairing uniforms, the snug sum of \$903.20. Add to this the warrants for cloth and personal furnishings drawn in the same period, amounting to \$1,193.35, and we have a grand total of \$2,096.25 as expenditures for uniforms and trimmings during the period. The above amount must include cost of cloth and trimmings for an officer's uniform, as we find a warrant for making one uniform, issued Feb. 28th, of this year, to S. Roth & Co., the uniform being for "Capt. A. G. Hawes." Judging from the amount paid for stationery, \$669, there ought to be enough of the stuff on hand to enable this Legislature to send to each individual member an engrossed invitation to quit his job.

Paints and oils, etc., amounted to \$2,303.01. Material enough that, if evenly spread, might cover the Bungalow bar, providing the "Pay Roll of the Laborers" of the "Dining Room for Senate Committee Room" and the "Oil" would hold out.

To be serious, Mr. President, the majority of your committee feel surprised at the attitude of the minority of the committee, at this time. During the regular session you will remember how he stood almost alone in his fearless utterances against the open and shameless method of making a saloon annex of the above mentioned "Dining Room."

Why should we continue a military service so effete as this one has become? Why hold up to the civil departments of the government this relic of repression and subversion of rights—this insatiable maw that swallows the taxes without any return except in services which mean the collection of more taxes. What shall become of the young men who, entering the military service, find those noble attributes which the minority claims for a military discipline are, in fact, entirely lost sight of?

We are asked for means to extend this service, to make it more "effective," to organize a company on Maui, another on Molokai, one at Lahaina, at Kohala, and for what?

Is it not for the same thing for which the Pennsylvania troops

were created and ordered out? To suppress the mill workers of Homestead and force them to return to work when they endeavored to secure a greater measure of the fruits of their labor? And were not these wage-workers shot down by dozens? Do we not see today the former owner of the Homestead plant, a one hundred millionaire, parading up and down the United States, looking for places to give away the earnings of those men buried under the sod of that battlefield at Homestead? The State of Pennsylvania paid the shooters. God forbid that we, in attempting to establish government of the people, by the people and for the people, should forget the constitutional privileges contemplated thereby, equal rights for all, special privileges for none.

Let those who fill this country with ignorant, uncontrollable elements bear the burden of so doing. If we cannot prevent their coming, let us not put anything between them and an honest lying.

The strike just closed at Albany, N. Y., cost enough money to have paid the advances asked by the strikers for ten years, but the military were called out and innocent lives were sacrificed in an endeavor to "suppress" and awe citizens of the United States.

For these reasons, Mr. President, your committee feel that the best interests of this community will be served by loading the entire military paraphernalia aboard a scow, have her towed three miles from shore, and the stuff fed to the sharks of the sea, and, dispensing with military appropriations, do away with those who, on occasion, might assist land sharks to become our masters.

Let us put the money so saved to roads and bridges, or other use, assisting industry and commerce, the handmaids of prosperity and contentment.

Therefore the majority of your committee on military recommend that all items from 350 to 359, on page 31, and all items from 552 to 563, on pages 32 and 33, be stricken out.

Your committee recommends that the item of janitor pass as in the bill, and he to take charge of the military equipment until further consideration can be made of the same.

I. H. KAHILINA,
DAVID KANUHA.

Senator Kahalina moved to adopt the report of the majority of the committee. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu.

Senator Achi arose to a point of order to the effect that the report was contrary to the provisions of Seceion 66 of the Organic Act.

Senator White moved that the report of the majority be laid on the table to be taken up with the report of the minority and the

bill on Monday. Seconded by Senator Achi.

Senator Russel moved the previous question.

Senator C. Brown arose to speak and was recognized by the chair.

Senator Russel insisted on the previous question being called. The chair stated that the motion had not been seconded previous to Senator C. Brown arising to the floor. The motion for the previous question was therefore not in order.

Senator Russel appealed from the ruling of the chair. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

Senator Carter moved to adjourn. Seconded by Senator White and lost.

Senator C. Brown moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Saturday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

Senator Carter arose to a question of personal privilege.

Senator Russel again moved the previous question. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

The chair refused to entertain the motion, stating that when the report of the minority of the Military Committee had been read it had been laid on the table to be taken up for consideration with the report of the majority and the bill.

Senator J. Brown moved that the report of the minority be taken off the table for consideration. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

The Clerk read the report of the minority of the Military Committee.

Senator C. Brown moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Saturday. Seconded by Senator White.

The chair stated that the vote had resulted in a tie and that he would cast his deciding vote in favor of adjournment. Time, 3:50 p. m.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

TWENTY-THIRD DAY

Saturday, June 8th, 1901.

The senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10:10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain the roll was called, showing Senators Baldwin and White absent, by excuse.

The Journal of the previous day was read.

The chair announced a message from the Acting Governor.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the Journal of the Twenty-second Day be approved. Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

Senator Achi moved to amend to the effect that all that portion of the Journal after the adjournment announced by President Kaiue be stricken out. Seconded by Senator Carter.

Senator Carter moved that the ayes and noes be called on the question. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

The amendment of Senator Achi was then put and carried on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Achi, C. Brown, Carter, Crabbe, Kaiue, Paris and White—7.

Noes: Senators Kahilina, Kalauokalani, Kanuha, Kaohi, Nakapaahu and Russel—6.

Excused: Senator Baldwin—1.

In doubt: Senator J. Brown—1.

Senator C. Brown moved that the minutes be approved as amended. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

The message from the Acting Governor was then read, as follows:

To the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii:

I submit for your consideration the following estimates for the payment of unpaid bills.

[Signed] HENRY E. COOPER,

Acting Governor.

Executive Chamber, June 7th, 1901.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Current for 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901. Incidental and Traveling Expenses 1899—

April 30th, Hollister Drug Co.	\$	1.00
-------------------------------------	----	------

Landings and Buoys, Honolulu, 1899—

July 31st, J. A. Hopper	\$	9.50
-------------------------------	----	------

1900.

May and June vouchers	1,600.00	
May and June pay roll	1,000.00	2,609.50

Landings and Buoys Honolulu—

1899.

Dec. 31st, Vol. Stables and Trans. Company	2.50	
Dec. 31st, Vol. Stables and Trans. Company	6.25	8.75

Pay Light House Keepers—

1899.

Dec. 31st, Washington Light Co..		15.00
----------------------------------	--	-------

Roads and Bridges, South Kohala—

1899.

Oct. 31st, E. O. Hall & Son.....	28.25	
Dec. 31st, H. Akona	26.80	55.05

Roads and Bridges, North Kohala—

1899.

Oct. 31st, E. O. Hall & Son.....		15.30
----------------------------------	--	-------

Roads and Bridges Hamakua—

1899.

Dec. 31st, Honokaa Sugar Co....		773.50
---------------------------------	--	--------

Roads and Bridges Puna—

1897.

R. Rycroft	3,000.00	
March 31st, E. Fuhr	11.50	

1899.

Nov. 30th, R. H. Rycroft.....	10.00	
Nov. 30th, W. Goudie	40.00	
Dec. 30th, Haw. Herald Pub. Co..	2.50	
Dec. 30th, Haw. Gazette Co.....	4.50	
Dec. 30th, Haw. Gazette Co.....	3.38	
Dec. 30th, W. Goudie	40.00	3,111.88

Roads and Bridges, Hilo—

1899.

April 31st, H. Hackfeld & Co....	4.60	
May 31st, H. Hackfeld & Co.....	7.12	
May 31st, Riverside Car Shops....	20.75	
July 31st, Vol. Stables and Trans.		

Company	27.75	
Oct. 31st, Hilo Harness Shop	11.25	
Nov. 30th, Vol. Stables and Trans. Company	10.25	81.72

Roads and Bridges Honolulu—

1899.

Dec. 31st, Estate of J. A. King . . .	100.00
---------------------------------------	--------

Steam Tug—

1901.

June 30th, Expenses to date	3,250.00
-------------------------------------	----------

 \$ 10,021.70

LOAN.

Unpaid on account of Loan money being exhausted.

1900 and 1901.

Roads, North Hilo—

1900.

Nov. 30th, Walter Nicholls \$	331.00
Dec. 31st, Walter Nicholls	193.30
Dec. 31st, Pay Roll	250.00

1901.

Jan. 31st, Hakalau Plantation Co. . .	7.75	
Jan. 31st, Walter Nicholls	286.50	
Jan. 31st, Pay Roll	250.00	
Feb. 28th, Jas. Kaai	20.00	
Feb. 28th, Walter Nicholls	200.00	
Feb. 28th, Hakalau Plantation . . .	5.65	
Feb. 28th, Pay Roll	130.00	
March 30th, Walter Nicholls	361.70	
Feb. 28th, Hakalau Plantation Co. .	14.81	
Feb. 28th, Pay Roll	130.00	
April 30th, Hakalau Plantation Co. .	9.35	
May 1st, Walter Nicholls	321.78	
April, May and June Pay Rolls (3 months at \$130)	390.00	2,901.89

Roads, Hamakua—

1900.

Dec. 31st, H. Hackfeld & Co.	57.75
Dec. 31st, A. J. Williamson	72.00

EXTRA SESSION.

113

Aug. 31st, J. Fugitani (M. Phillips & Co.	322.00	
Aug. 31st, J. Fugitani (H. Hackfeld & Co.	497.00	
Aug. 31st, J. Fugitani (Von Hamm-Young)	490.00	
Aug. 31st, Murakami (S. Ozaki) ..	475.00	
Aug. 31st, Murakami (Hyman Bros.)	375.00	2,288.75

Harbor Improvement Honolulu—

1900.

June 13th, Michigan Pipe Co....	493.09
July 31st, Hon. Iron Works.....	1,491.64
July 31st, Hustance & Co.....	6.00
Aug. 31st, Hon. Iron Works.....	3,365.54
Aug. 31st, F. Harrison	1,086.90
Sept. 30th, Hon. Iron Works.....	3,265.95
Sept. 30th, Wilder S. S. Co.....	12.74
Sept. 29th, Hon. Iron Works	125.05
Sept. 29th, Hon. Iron Works.....	8,151.03
Sept. 29th, I. I. S. N. Co.....	29.50
Sept. 29th, Allen & Robinson.....	251.66
Sept. 30th, F. Harrison.....	369.80
Oct. 31st, Pac. Hardware Co.....	58.93
Oct. 31st, E. O. Hall & Son.....	157.61
Oct. 31st, Hon. Iron Works.....	380.77
Oct. 31st, Hon. Iron Works.....	1,769.87
Oct. 31st, I. I. S. N. Co.....	29.25
Oct. 31st, J. A. Hopper	8.13
Oct. 31st, Allen & Robinson.....	144.06
Oct. 31st, Union Express Co.....	.50
Oct. 31st, Union Express Co.....	.50
Oct. 31st, Lewers & Cooke.....	40.17
Oct. 13th, Christian Froelich	274.24
Nov. 30th, Hon. Iron Works.....	3.39
Nov. 30th, Catton, Neil & Co.....	3.30
Nov. 30th, E. O. Hall & Son.....	5.80
Nov. 30th, J. A. Hopper .....	.50
Nov. 30th, Hustace & Co.....	15.00
Nov. 30th, Hustace & Co.....	1.00
Nov. 30th, Pacific Mill Co.....	4.10
Nov. 30th, Hustace & Co.....	5.50
Nov. 30th, Hustace & Co.....	16.50
Nov. 30th, Allen & Robinson.....	2.02
Dec. 31st, E. O. Hall & Son.....	49.60

1901.

Jan. 30th, Hon. Iron Works.....	520.03	\$ 22,139.69
---------------------------------	--------	--------------

Roads, Hana—

1901.

Jan. 10th, Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.\$	2,933.77	
Mar. 9th, Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.	66.25	
Mar. 30th, Wilder S. S. Co.....	2.50	3,002.52

Roads Lihue—

1900.

Dec. 18th, Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.	2,289.84	
-----------------------------------	----------	--

1901.

Jan. 31st, Hustace & Co.....	12.00	
Jan. 31st, I. I. S. N. Co.....	33.76	

1900.

Dec. 31st, I. I. S. N. Co.....	26.25	
--------------------------------	-------	--

1901.

April 30th, Pay Roll	53.75	2,415.60
----------------------------	-------	----------

Roads, Makawao—

1901.

Jan. 25th, Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.	2,289.84	
-----------------------------------	----------	--

*Addition to Water Works, Honolulu,
Kalihi or Palama Pumping Plant—*

1900.

Oct. 13th, Christian Froelich.....	4,184.18	
Mar. 31st, Oahu R. R. & Land Co.	60.75	4 244.99

Roads, Kau—

1901.

May 17th, J. H. Waipuilani	500.00	500 00
----------------------------------	--------	--------

*Roads to Ninole Homestead to complete
Contract—*

1901.

June 30th, G. C. Macomber.....	500.00	
--------------------------------	--------	--

*Survey and Soundings for Harbor in
Wailoa River, Hilo—*

1901.

Jan. 30th, Hilo Machine Shop....	6.25	6.25
----------------------------------	------	------

LOAN.

1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901.

Wailuku and Kahului Water Works—

1900.

Mar. 12th, Christian Froelich	\$ 4,215.03	
April 30th, Christian Froelich	2,803.86	
April 30th, Kahului R. R. Co.....	28.36	
Oct. 31st, Kahului R. R. Co.....	61.56	
May 31st, Kahului R. R. Co.....	62.16	
Sept. 30th, Kahului R. R. Co.....	11.50	
Oct. 30th, J. A. Hopper	15.15	
Oct. 31st, Kahului R. R. Co.....	13.50	
Nov. 30th, Kahului R. R. Co.....	1.80	
Dec. 31st, Kahului R. R. Co.....	2.10	
Oct. 31st, Kahului R. R. Co.....	456.49	
Apr. 21st, Kahului R. R. Co.....	150.29	
Aug. 30th, Kahului R. R. Co.....	4.16	

1901.

Jan. 31st, Kahului R. R. Co.....	2.65	
Feb. 27th, Kahului R. R. Co.....	8.72	
May 24th, Ed Cockett	5.00	7,841.33

Diamond Head Reservoir Pipe—

1900.

Oct. 10th, Christian Froelich.....	554.22	
------------------------------------	--------	--

Roads North Hilo—

1897.

J. E. Gamacilson	1,502.00	
------------------------	----------	--

1899.

Nov. 28th, L. M. Whitehouse.....	8,600.00	10,102.00
----------------------------------	----------	-----------

Sewerage, Honolulu—

1899.

July 31st, Hollister Drug Co.....	.60	
-----------------------------------	-----	--

1901.

May and June Expenses	5,000.00	5,000.00
-----------------------------	----------	----------

Breakwater and Wharf, Hilo Bay—

1899.

Oct. 31st, Riverside Blacksmith Shop	69.00	
--------------------------------------	-------	--

SENATE JOURNAL.

30th, Riverside Blacksmith Shop	46.00	
31st, Riverside Blacksmith Shop	184.25	299.25

and Extending Hilo Streets—
1899.

30th, Vol. Stables and Trans.		
Company	16.50	
31st, Vol. Stables and Trans.		
Company	7.00	
31st, Vol. Stables and Trans.		
Company	36.00	59.50

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY.

3, Bureau of Conveyances	\$	25.94
3, Tax Office		91.80
er remittances to Assessor of Second Di-		
on		336.71
	\$	454.45

BOARD OF HEALTH.

xpenses—

Aina Printing Office	\$	13.00
in Publishing Company		99.00
urniture Store		302.50
Davis and P. Neumann		200.00
ian Gazette Company		259.50
ian Star Company		158.00
ulu Republican		29.00
ulu Chinese Chronicle		45.00
Fribune Publishing Company		78.00
ainana Printing House		78.00
News		86.00
ntile Printing Company		98.00
Grieve Publishing Company		29.50
Jippon Sha		13.00
Thrum		17.65
o Shimbun		3.25
	\$	1,509.40

Expenses Bubonic Plague—

American Livery Stables	\$ 7.50
Ah Chew Bros.	7.50
Benson, Smith & Co.	72.21
California Feed Co.	63.99
City Supply and Feed Co.	4.00
Dairymen's Association	11.40
Fashion Stables Co.....	538.50
Green, Cyrius	61.00
F. Harrison	538.60
Hawaiian Chinese News Co.....	24.00
Hawaiian Gazette Co.	9.50
Hilo Drug Co.	3.85
E. N. Holmes	1.60
Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Co.....	9.35
Hustace & Co.....	428.50
Hawaii Shinpo Sha	7.00
I. I. S. Navigation Co.....	2,140.00
Irwin & Co.....	157.00
F. Krouger	33.00
Kahului R. R. Co.....	1,079.28
Kalauao, C..	79.50
Kaapana, Paapa and Ku pay roll.....	48.00
Loy Hin & Co.....	40.60
Love's Bakery	38.40
Lockington, G. W.....	8.00
Myers, Dr. F. P.....	97.25
Makaaainana Printing House	7.00
Merchant Committee	682.00
Metropolitan Meat Co.....	29.75
Marine Hospital Service	2.50
Oahu Lumber and Building Co.....	200.00
Paia Plantation Store.....	205.55
Paia Plantation Co.....	206.36
People's Express Co.....	4.50
Pukalani Dairy	73.10
Paakaula, J..	150.00
Perry, A..	6.75
Reis, M..	12.00
Singers Bakery..	5.25
Smith, J..	56.00
Teves, A..	1.50
Union Express Co.....	26.25
Union Feed Co.....	9.94
Volcano Stables Co.....	3.75
Weedon, W. C.....	19.15

Wilder S. S. Co.....	12.50
Wilcox, W. L.....	11.25
Wilcox, C.	400.00
Watt, Dr. H. C.....	40.00
Wright, W. W.....	35.75
Yamato Shinbun.. . . .	10.00
Zumwalt, J. L. W.....	125.00
Emmeluth & Co.....	9.99
Iao Stables.. . . .	29.50
Scrimgeour, A. B.....	20.00

\$ 7,504.87

Senator C. Brown moved that the message of the Acting Governor be referred to the Committee on Public Expenditures. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Crabbe moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Monday. Seconded by Senator Carter and lost.

Senator Kalauokalani moved to take up the reports of the majority of the Committee on Military numbered 17 and 18. Seconded by Senator C. Brown.

Senator C. Brown moved that the ayes and noes be called. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

The Chair then put the motion to adopt the majority reports. The vote on calling ayes and noes stood as follows:

Ayes—Senators J. Brown, Kahilina, Kalauokalani, Kanuha, Kaohi, Nakapaahu and Russel.—7.

Noes—Senators Achi, C. Brown, Carter, Crabbe, Kaiue, Paris and White.—7.

Absent (excused)—Senator Baldwin.—1.

The Chair announced that as the vote had stood 7 to 7, the report was not approved.

Senator J. Brown moved that the report of the minority of the Committee on Military be taken up for consideration. Seconded by Senator C. Brown.

The ayes and noes on the adoption of the report stood as follows:

Ayes—Senators Achi, C. Brown, Carter, Crabbe, Kaiue, Paris and White.—7.

Noes—Senators J. Brown, Kahilina, Kalauokalani, Kanuha, Kaohi, Nakapaahu and Russel.—7.

Absent (excused).—Senator Baldwin.—1.

The Chair announced that as the vote had stood 7 to 7, the report was not approved.

Senator C. Brown moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Monday. Seconded by Senator White and lost.

Senator C. Brown presented the following report for the

Judiciary Committee on various items in the Appropriation Bill:

The Judiciary Committee, to whom was referred the items in the Appropriation Bill under the head of "Judiciary Department" commencing with item 380 and ending with item 402.

Item 380, expenses of Supreme and Circuit Courts to include pay of Grand jurors at the same rate as trial jurors, \$36,000.00. We recommend be stricken out, and the following items be inserted in its place:

Expenses Supreme Court, \$1,500.00.

Supplies and Incidentals for all Courts, to be expended under the direction of the Clerk of the Judiciary Department, \$2,500.00.

Expenses Circuit Court, First Circuit, \$15,000.00.

Expenses Circuit Court, Second Circuit, \$5,000.00.

Expenses Circuit Court, Third Circuit, \$4,000.00.

Expenses Circuit Court, Fourth Circuit, \$6,000.00.

Expenses Circuit Court, Fifth Circuit, \$4,000.00.

Making a total sum of \$38,000.00.

Being \$2,000 more than asked for.

The reason of the increase is that the change in our jury system and the inaugurating of the Grand Jury has increased the expenses of all Circuit Courts. The expenses of the last May term of the Circuit Court of the First Circuit were in the neighborhood of \$2,000.00, and as there are four terms a year, the estimate is based upon the cost of that term. Upon the suggestion of the Chief Justice, the expenses of each Circuit Court for the other circuits have each been set apart for the reason that each Judge will know what sum of money is set apart for the expenses of his circuit. Heretofore the expenses have all been taken out of the lump appropriation, and each circuit judge was notified by the Clerk of the Judiciary Department how much of such lump appropriation was to be used by him.

The sums recommended are expected to be sufficient, and are based upon data and the expenses of the different circuits, received since the Grand Jury system has been in practice in the Territory.

Item 382, purchase of law books Supreme Court, we recommend pass as in the bill.

Item 383, purchase of lawbooks for other circuits we recommend pass at \$500, the same as heretofore allowed for that purpose.

Item 385, we recommend pass as in the bill. further reason that it is not necessary nor a needed work at the

Item 386, compiling and publishing Digest Hawaiian reports, we recommend be stricken out for economy's sake, and for the further reason that it is not necessary nor a needed work at the present time.

Item 387, we recommend be changed to read "Stationery, Incidentals and Travelling expenses of District Magistrates, \$3,000."

By doing this, items 388, 391, 394, 397, 399 and 401 can all be stricken out at a saving of some \$400.

Items 390, 393 and 396, we recommend pass as in the bill. The money here appropriated is used by the judges of the several circuits in paying the travelling and other expenses caused by holding of the terms of court in different places of such circuits, and away from the permanent residence of such Court.

We therefore recommend that this report for the reasons above set forth be adopted.

Honolulu, June 6th, 1901.

CECIL BROWN,
WM. WHITE,
CLARENCE L. CRABBE.

Senator Achi moved the adoption of the report and that the ayes and noes be called. Seconded by Senator C. Brown. The report was adopted, the ayes and noes standing as follows:

Ayes—Senators Achi, C. Brown, J. Brown, Carter, Kaiue, Paris and White.—7.

Noes—Senators Kahilina, Kalauokalani, Kanuha, Kaohi, Nakapaahu and Russel.—6.

Absent (excused).—Senator Baldwin.—1.

Absent—Senator Crabbe.—1.

Senator Russel arose to a question of privilege and prepared to introduce a resolution.

Senator Carter arose to a point of order to the effect that the introduction of a resolution was not a question of privilege.

Senator Russel then moved that the rules be suspended in order to introduce a resolution. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and lost.

Senator Russel again arose to a question of privilege and announced that he was about to bring charges against the chair.

At 11:20 o'clock, Senator Achi moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Monday. Seconded by Senator Carter. The vote stood 6 to 6 and the Chair cast the deciding vote in favor of adjourning.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

TWENTY-FOURTH DAY

Monday, June 10th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

There being no quorum present, Senator White moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Wednesday. Seconded by Senator Kahi and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

TWENTY-FIFTH DAY

Wednesday, June 12th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin, C. Brown, Kahilina, Paris and Russel absent.

The Journal of the Twenty-third Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Nakapaahu, approved as read.

The Journal of the Twenty-fourth Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Nakapaahu, approved as read.

Senator Kalauokalani introduced the following resolution:

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, That the sum of \$1,800.00 be inserted in the Appropriation Bill for the road from Hinaikamalama, Niolopa, Honolulu, Island of Oahu, which runs from Nuuanu street to the stream and the back to the boundary of the street named, fifty voters of the locality named having petitioned for such road during the regular session and this petition having been laid on the table to be considered with the Appropriation Bill.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the resolution be laid on the table to be considered with the Appropriation Bill.

Senator Kalauokalani then introduced the following resolution:

RESOLUTION.

Whereas, on the fortieth day of the regular session, the committee on Public Lands reported on a petition signed by the voters of the city and asking for the extension of Fort street to the Pauoa road, and whereas, said Committee recommended that an item of \$20,000.00 be set aside for the purpose named; now therefore,

Be It Resolved, That the sum of \$20,000.00 be inserted in the Appropriation Bill for the extension of Fort street to the Pauoa road in the Fourth District of the Island of Oahu in accordance with the prayer set forth in the petition mentioned.

Senator J. Brown moved that the resolution be laid on the table to be considered with the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator Kaohi and carried.

At the request of Senator Carter, the report of the Committee on item 150 in the Appropriation Bill, being Salary of Commission, Deputy Assessors and Collectors under the Tax Bureau, was read.

Senator Achi moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

At 10:45 o'clock, Senator Achi moved to adjourn until 2 o'clock Thursday. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

TWENTY-SIXTH DAY

Thursday, June 13th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 2 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin, Crabbe and White absent.

The Journal of the Twenty-fifth Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Kahilina, approved as read.

Senator Carter reported as follows for the Committee on Ways and Means:

The Ways and Means Committee, to whom was referred certain items in the Appropriation Bill, under Current Expenses

of the Territorial Department, begs to report as follows:

412. Incidentals, Treasurer's office, \$11,000.00.

This item covers the cost of stationary, books, etc., of this office, but as this department no longer keeps the books of the government, all that being transferred to the Auditor, the committee believes that this item can be materially reduced, and, therefore, recommends that it be reduced to \$5,000.00.

413. Expenses Shipping Hawaiian Silver Coin in return for American Silver, \$20,000.00.

Congress has not yet ordered the Hawaiian Silver Coin redeemed and we see no reason why the expense of this should be borne by the Territory, and, therefore, recommend that this item be stricken out.

415. For Discount on Mutilated or Abraided Coin, \$5,000.

This item, also is not needed until Congress has made a demand upon the Territory to pay for the redemption of the silver coin of the Republic of Hawaii, and your committee, therefore, recommends that it be stricken out of the bill.

416. Interest on Bonded Debt, Commission and Exchange, \$500,000.00.

The committee find that the bonds of the Republic of Hawaii held in England, have all been redeemed by the United States government, and it will be no longer necessary to pay exchange upon interest due. The Public Debt has been reduced to something under a million dollars, but the Treasurer is obliged under the law, to pay 5 per cent interest on the warrants that are outstanding and, therefore, your committee recommends that this item be passed as follows:

Interest on Bonds and Warrants, \$200,000.00.

417. Incidentals, Tax office, \$11,500.00.

Under this head will come the extras necessary in establishing the Income Tax, and your committee believe it should not be reduced, and recommend that it pass as in the bill.

418. Incidentals, Registrar of Conveyances, \$2,800.00.

Under this item, the Registrar purchases card indexes cases, index books, stationery and supplies, and your committee believes it would not be wise to reduce this item very materially. It therefore recommends that the item be passed at \$2,500.00.

If this report is approved, it will make a saving of \$331,300.

G. R. CARTER,

DAVID KANUHA.

Senator J. Brown moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Paris reported as follows for the Public Lands Committee:

Your committee on Public Lands to whom was referred items 279, 280 and 281.

Item 279 "Pay of Stenographer and Typewriter."

Your committee find that formerly there was a Clerk employed and paid out of the general expenses for nurseries at the rate of \$25 per month.

The correspondence of this office has greatly increased. Not only locally, but with the department at Washington and other parts of the world.

It is therefore necessary to have more efficient help. We recommend the item pass as in the bill.

Item 280 "Pay of office Boy and Messenger." We recommend that this item pass as in the bill.

Item 281 "Pay of Wagon Driver." This item has heretofore been paid out of general expenses. We consider it needed and recommend it pass.

J. D. PARIS,
J. T. BROWN;
L. NAKAPAAHU.

Senator J. Brown moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator White reported as follows for the Special Committee to whom were referred various items in the Appropriation Bill under the head of Department of Public Works:

Your Special Committee to whom was referred items 422 to 494, inclusive, beg leave to submit the following report:

Item 422, incidentals and traveling expenses, \$3,500.

We recommend that this item pass as in the bill, covering as it does all incidentals connected with the office of Assistant Superintendent of Public Works and all the necessary traveling expenses of the bureau, with the exception of the road engineer.

Item 423, traveling expenses road engineer, to be accompanied with vouchers, \$1,500.

This item includes all necessary traveling expenses of the road engineer, receipted vouchers being presented with all bills. We recommend the item pass.

Item 425, repairs, furniture and additions to Government buildings, \$50,000.

We recommend that this item receive consideration, being one of the most important under the consideration of your committee, all repairs, furniture and additions to buildings on the different Islands, being used by the several departments of the government, are paid from this appropriation.

We recommend that the item pass as in the bill.

Item 426, landing and buoys, Hawaii, \$8,000.00.

We respectfully ask that this item pass as from this appropriation is paid all the expenses connected with keeping all wharves, landings and buoys on the Island of Hawaii.

Item 427, landings and buoys, Maui, \$3,000.00.

We recommend that the item pass as in the bill, for the reason stated above, and the improvements necessary to wharves, etc., on the Island of Maui.

Item 428, landings and buoys, Molokai, \$500.00.

We recommend this item pass.

Item 429, landings and buoys, Honolulu, \$50,000.00.

Your committee respectfully submits that too much stress cannot be laid upon the absolute necessity of an increased appropriation for landings and buoys, Honolulu.

The congested state of the harbor, the pressing need of proper wharf facilities to meet the increased amount of shipping arriving at this port, seem to make it apparent that a larger appropriation should be made for the coming biennial period, and your committee, after careful consideration of this item, would respectfully recommend that the appropriation be inserted at \$50,000.00.

Item 430, landings and buoys, outer districts, Oahu, \$1,000.

We recommend that this item pass as in the bill, all improvements to landings and buoys on the Island of Oahu with the exception of Honolulu, being paid from this appropriation.

Item 431, landings and buoys, Kauai, \$2,000.

Your committee submits that this is an important item for the Island of Kauai, and favors its passage.

Item 432, landings and buoys, general, \$5,000.

This item is used as an emergency fund in case of wharves being burnt down or landings destroyed.

We recommend the item pass as in the bill.

Item 433, lighthouse expenses, \$3,000. This item includes all necessary expenses incurred in the Territory covering all outlay for oil, waste and other incidentals requisite to the proper care of the lighthouses in the different Islands. We recommend it pass as in the bill.

Item 437, electric light, Honolulu, \$24,000.

This item covers all the expense of the electric light in Honolulu, repairs, etc., of the electric light station, purchase of new and necessary equipment, and your committee urges its passage.

Item 438, electric lighting, Hilo streets, \$4,000.

This item covers the same expenses for Hilo, and the advisability of its passage is presented to your favorable consideration.

Item 434, steam tug, \$20,000.

Your committee respectfully begs to state that after having

SENATE JOURNAL.

fully weighed the different arguments advanced, both for and against the passage of this item, and giving due consideration to the fact that a garbage incinerator such as is now under consideration would in a measure lessen the necessity of maintaining the steam tug, and also not favoring government opposition to private enterprises still with the garbage incinerator a simple question of the future, and private enterprise, when converted into a monopoly not being conducive to the public good, your committee feels that the time has not yet arrived for the abandonment of the steam tug, and submits that there is still great need for its maintenance and therefore recommend this item pass as the bill. The usefulness of the tug for public purposes should be applied to earnings which would show that the tug supports itself.

Item 435, dredging Honolulu harbor, \$25,000.00.

This item is one of the most important considered by your committee, as the value of the work done in Honolulu harbor by dredger is without doubt of the greatest importance to the shipping interest, and we respectfully urge the passage of this item.

Item 436, expense pilot boats, \$2,000.

The expense incurred in keeping the pilot boats in repairs, the chase of new ones and other paraphernalia incident to, this item, urges your committee to present this item to your favorable consideration.

Item 439, lighting streets other than Honolulu and Hilo, \$10,000.

Owing to the increased growth of the numerous towns in the territory outside of Honolulu and Hilo, and the necessity of some provision being made for the proper lighting of their streets, your committee favors the passage of this item.

Item 440, running expenses, laundries, \$11,000.

This item is necessary to the sanitary condition of Honolulu, and is a source of constantly increasing revenue to the government. The laundry at Iwilei, yielding a regular monthly income to the government, we favor its passage.

Item 441, curbing and paving government sidewalks, \$10,000. The necessity of the government putting proper curbing and sidewalks on its own property is apparent to your committee, and we urge the recommendation pass.

Item 442, for constructing sidewalks (Chapter 23, Section 374, Civil Laws), \$25,000. It being necessary for the government to construct sidewalks on the property of private parties, as provided in Chapter 23, Section 374 of the Civil Laws, it is obvious that a large appropriation should be made for the purpose, and we favor the passage of the item as in the bill.

Item 444, fencing and grading government lots, \$2,000. We recommend this item pass, as it frequently is necessary for the government to fence and grade lots under its control.

Item 445, printing and advertising, \$8,500. This item covers the entire expense of printing and advertising in the Department of Public Works, and is absolutely necessary to the proper running of the department. We favor its passage as in the bill.

Item 446, quarantine, diseased animals, \$2,000. The necessity of having a fund for which this item stands is obvious when we consider the large shipment of animals continually arriving at the different ports on the Islands, and we leave it for your favorable consideration.

Item 447, Government pounds, \$1,000. This item defrays all expenses connected with the different pounds in the Territory, and we urge it pass as in the bill.

Item 448, Department incidentals, \$4,000. All incidentals necessary to the proper running of the office of the Superintendent of Public Works, in some cases used as an emergency fund in case of extra help needed.

Item 450, running expenses, Bureau of Water Works, \$8,000. Under this appropriation are included all horses, vehicles, harness and repairs to same, printing and advertising, tools, etc., necessary to the proper running of the Honolulu water works, and we approve its passage.

Item 451, repairs to reservoirs, \$8,000. All repairs to the different reservoirs are included in this appropriation, and we urge its passage as in the bill.

Item 452, general repairs, \$12,000. Under this item are included repairs to the entire pipe system of the Honolulu Water Works, with the exception of the repairs to reservoirs, and though with a largely increased mileage of pipe system this amount as in the bill is the same as for the last biennial period, we ask your favorable consideration of the item.

Item 453, running expenses, pumping plant, \$45,000. Thirty-five thousand dollars of this item is needed entirely for coal used by the different pumping plants, the remaining \$10,000 being needed for repairs, waste, machine oil, labor, tools, sundries, and we favor the item passing as in the bill.

Item 454, running expenses, market, \$1,000. This item covers all expense incidental to the market, such as extra labor, cleaning up outside the market proper, keeping the grounds in repair, and all expenses incurred except those which would naturally be drawn from the appropriation "Repairs, furniture and addition to government buildings." We leave it to your favorable consideration.

Item 455, Hilo Water Works, \$1,000. The entire maintenance of the Hilo water works, with the single exception of the salary of the Superintendent, is covered by this item, and we recommend it pass as in the bill.

Item 456, Laupahoehoe Water Works, \$300. This item is the same as for Hilo, and we consider it very moderate and would urge its passage.

Item 456a, Lahaina Water Works, \$30,000. Your committee further recommend as item of \$30,000 for Lahaina water works be inserted in the Appropriation Bill and numbered as Item 456a. We find that on the 30th day of September, 1899, James T. Taylor, consulting engineer, made a full and complete report for the town of Lahaina, Maui; also filing a specification for the construction of the same, and a blue print showing plan of water works as proposed by his report. The resident physician of Lahaina, Dr. Chas. Davidson, on April 25, 1901, communicated with the Board of Health, as follows:

"I have been requested by a number of representative people of this district to ask the Honorable Board of Health to support a movement in favor of establishing a water works in Lahaina. Personally, I think the move is a good one, as the people living near the sea will receive better drinking water, and furthermore, the small land holders will be able to irrigate their little vegetable gardens. The main object is to supply over 500 school children with suitable drinking water during the hours of school. Please present this letter to the Honorable Board of Health for their consideration."

From the facts above submitted we urge that this item be favorably considered by the Senate.

Item 456b, Wailuku and Kahului Water Works, \$3,600. Your committee find that a necessary item for the maintenance of the Wailuku water works has been left out of the Appropriation Bill recommended by the Governor, and we therefore recommend that an item of \$3,600 be inserted in the Appropriation Bill for this purpose.

Item 457, Koloa Water Works, \$200. This item represents the running expenses of the Koloa water works for the coming biennial period. We urge its passage.

Item 458, Public Grounds, general, \$6,000. Your committee find that this item covers all expenses connected with the keeping of the public grounds in the Territory in good condition, with the exception of the pay roll. We recommend the item pass as in the bill.

Item 459, Honolulu Park Commission, \$12,000. This item is for repairing necessary to the keeping in good condition the Kapiolani Park grounds.

Items 461 and 462. We find upon thorough investigation that these items are a necessity for the protection of property in the city of Honolulu and the town of Hilo, and therefore recommend their passage.

Items 464 to 473, Roads and Bridges, Hawaii. We submit that these items have been carefully estimated by the Department of Public Works, after consultation with the chairmen of the several Road Boards, and find that in order to keep the roads in these districts in fair condition the amounts asked for should be appropriated, and therefore recommend that these items meet with your favorable consideration.

Items 475 to 479, Roads and Bridges, Maui. Your committee respectfully submits that these items for the different districts on Maui are necessary for the repairing of the roads and bridges in the different districts, and urge their passage as in the bill.

Item 479a, Lanai, \$600. We ask that the above item of \$600 for roads in Lanai be inserted in the Appropriation Bill, as the condition of the roads on that Island necessitates some action be taken by the government to put them in good condition, and we urge that the item be inserted.

Item 481, Roads and Bridges, Honolulu, \$500,000. We find upon consultation with the Superintendent of Public Works that this appropriation of \$500,000 will not be required for road purposes in the district of Honolulu for the coming biennial period, but a careful estimate has been made by him of the actual amount necessary for keeping the roads in good condition for the above period. The sum, therefore, of \$300,000 is hereby recommended, and we urge this item be changed accordingly.

Items 482 to 491. Your committee respectfully recommend that these items for repairing roads in the different districts of Oahu and Kauai be passed as in the bill. The necessity of good roads in the outlying districts of Oahu and Kauai being so apparent that we feel they will meet with favorable consideration at your hands.

Item 492, Roads and Bridges, general, \$10,000. This item being needed as an emergency appropriation, to be drawn upon in case the money otherwise appropriated should not be sufficient for the different districts, we therefore ask the item be passed as in the bill.

Item 494, Road Damages, all Islands, \$50,000. Your committee finds this is a very important item, used as it is for the repairing of roads in the different districts when damage has been caused by storms, washouts, bridges carried away or other disasters which could not be repaired from any other appropriation.

We submit, therefore, that the item be passed as in the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. WHITE,
N. RUSSEL,
L. NAKAPAAHU.

June 13, 1901.

Except Item 481.

G. R. CARTER.

I concur all items with the exception of Item 481, Roads and Bridges, Honolulu, \$500,000. I believe the items ought to be divided as follows: Roads and Bridges, Fourth District, Honolulu, \$160,000; Roads and Bridges, Fifth District, Honolulu, \$140,000.

W. C. ACHI.

Senator J. Brown moved that the report be laid on the table to be taken up with the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

Senator C. Brown moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator White.

Senator Achi moved to amend to the effect that that portion of the report with the exception of that part relating to Item 481 be adopted. Senator C. Brown accepted this amendment and the motion to adopt the report carried.

Senator Crabbe reported as follows for the special committee to whom had been referred certain items in the Appropriation Bill under the Police Department:

Your special committee to whom was referred the item of Pay of Police for the Island of Oahu, amounting as in the Appropriation Bill to the sum of one hundred and sixty thousand dollars (\$160,000.00), and have taken considerable interest in the matter, and have made thorough investigation thereof, knowing the importance of the service and the general misconception as to the manner in which the appropriation is apportioned in this service, particularly on this Island, by the heads of this bureau.

The feeling that discrimination and favoritism have been practiced dates away back into monarchical times. While we do not say this is correct, members of the Legislature have been appealed to by individual members of the police corps, and thus the matter of police pay is and has been taken up at each session of the Legislature, until now it is tacitly conceded that it is necessary for the good of the service that the Legislative power should take part, even in the apportionment of the pay of the police.

This idea we have endeavored to carry out without trespassing upon what may properly be deemed matters of detail, belonging especially to the chief of that bureau.

With this idea in view we called upon the High Sheriff, and with his assistance gathered statistics and other information in order to carry out what your committee deems its duty in this matter.

Your committee was furnished with a number of typewritten copies of the pay roll, from which the committee has been enabled to act intelligently, and upon which the committee has based its recommendations.

We find that nearly all the items in the pay roll are fairly adjusted and that the whole amount is absolutely necessary for the perfect working of this portion of the police service. All extraneous service has been dispensed with, and wherever possible improvements made tending to a complete organization without weakening the force.

In view of the change in our form of government and the large addition to our population in the past two years, the service will need all the money asked for, the same as in the last biennial period. This is all the more creditable to the heads of the police department, notwithstanding the larger amount of work, and shows a desire to economize.

We find, too, that the telegraph system recommended for use in this department will materially assist the force, and to a certain extent explain the reason why no larger appropriation is required than under ordinary circumstances.

To do away with all possible misconception as to the discrimination presumed to be practiced in the apportionment of the pay of police officers, we have deemed it advisable to recommend the passage of the item of one hundred and sixty thousand dollars (\$160,000) for pay of police of Oahu, and to insert the appended list in the bill.

C. L. CRABBE,
D. KALAUOKALANI,
L. NAKAPAAHU,
W. WHITE,
J. D. PARIS.

NAMES.

—RATE OF PAY—
Per Month. Period.

Second Deputy Sheriff.....	\$100.00	\$2,400.00
Senior Captain	150.00	3,600.00
Assistant Clerk, High Sheriff.....	90.00	2,160.00
Stenographer and Typewriter.....	100.00	2,400.00

Clerk to Deputy Sheriff.....	80.00	1,920.00
Chief Detective	150.00	3,600.00
Japanese Interpreter	100.00	2,400.00
Assistant Hack Inspector	100.00	2,400.00
Two Patrol Wagon Drivers (each).....	75.00	3,600.00
Two Turnkeys, Police Station (each).....	75.00	3,600.00
Two District Court Officers (each).....	75.00	3,600.00
Two Harbor Police (each).....	75.00	3,600.00
Two Chinese Officers (each).....	60.00	2,880.00
Two Japanese Officers (each).....	60.00	2,880.00
Four Special Police (each).....	75.00	7,200.00
Four Special Police (each).....	60.00	5,760.00

First Watch—

One Captain	80.00	1,920.00
One Lieutenant	65.00	1,560.00
Ten Officers	60.00	14,400.00
Two Bicycle Officers	65.00	3,120.00
Four Mounted Officers.....	90.00	8,640.00
Second Watch, same as First Watch.....		29,640.00
Third Watch, same as First Watch.....		29,640.00

Koolauloa and Koolaupoko—

Koolauloa, Two Officers (each).....	45.00	2,160.00
Koolaupoko, Two Officers (each).....	45.00	2,160.00

Waialua—

Two Officers (each)	45.00	2,160.00
---------------------------	-------	----------

Ewa and Waianae—

Ewa, Four Officers (each).....	45.00	4,320.00
Waianae, One Officer	45.00	1,080.00

\$154,800.00

This leaves a balance of \$5,200, which we recommend inserted in the Appropriation Bill in case of emergency as a reserve fund.

Senator C. Brown moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Under suspension of the rules Senator Kalauokalani introduced the following resolution:

RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, It is rumored that cases of bubonic plague have again been discovered in Honolulu during several days past; and,

WHEREAS, This disease is one that has brought much trouble

and sorrow to a part of the people of this city and of this nation ; therefore be it

Resolved, That in order to ascertain the truth or otherwise of these rumors, the Committee on Public Health and Education be instructed to meet with the Board of Health, learn all the facts in regard to this matter, and report back to the Senate according to the instructions herein contained.

The resolution was seconded by Senator Kanuha and adopted.

Senator Russel introduced the following resolution :

RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, The two roads, Piihonua and Kaamoana, respectively built by the Olaa Sugar Company and the Portuguese Mill in the District of Hilo, Hawaii, are of public utility, as witnessed by the two respective petitions ; be it

Resolved, By the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, that a sum of \$7,000.00 be inserted in the Appropriation Bill for the redemption of the Piihonua branch and \$2,000.00 for the two miles of the Kaaumoana road.

Senator White moved the adoption of the resolution. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator C. Brown gave notice of his intention to introduce the following :

An Act making appropriations for certain improvements from any money realized from any source whatever.

At 3:45 o'clock Senator Kalauokalani moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Saturday. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate :

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY

Saturday, June 15th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin, C. Brown, Carter, Crabbe, Kanuha and

Nakapaahu—Senator Baldwin by excuse—absent.

The Journal of the Twenty-Sixth Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Kalauokalani, approved as read.

Senator Russel announced that the Committee on Public Health and Education would report on their findings in the matter of their investigation in regard to the bubonic plague on Monday. At that time he would ask that the report be considered in executive session.

Under suspension of rules, Senator Kalauokalani introduced the following resolution:

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, That the sum of \$5,000 be inserted in the Appropriation Bill for the Pauoa road, which begins from Nuuanu street and runs to the boundary of that street, the same having been petitioned for at the regular session of the Legislature of 1901.

This resolution was seconded by Senator Kahilina and adopted.

Under the same suspension of rules Senator Russel introduced the following resolution:

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, That the sum of \$13,000 (Item 467a) be inserted in the Appropriation Bill for construction of a road connecting the frontier of old Olaa Reservation Settlement, along 22-mile trail, with the Volcano Road.

This resolution was seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

Senator Achi moved that the Appropriation Bill be taken up in order that the items as suggested in the foregoing resolutions, and such other items as might be suggested, might be inserted in the proper place. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu.

Senator Achi then moved that an item of \$13,000, to be numbered 467a, be inserted in the Appropriation Bill as suggested by the resolution of Senator Russel. Seconded by Senator Russel and carried.

Senator Kaohi moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

472a. Road, Mahukona to Kapaau, \$4,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

481a. Road on East Side of Kalihi, \$15,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

481b. Extension of Fort street to Pauoa, \$20,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Kaohi moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

472a. Road from Kapaau to Pololu, \$4,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Achi moved that Item 472, North Kohala, be changed to read as follows:

472. North Kohala to Waimea, \$4,000.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Paris moved that the following item be inserted in the appropriation Bill:

471a. Repairing Road from Kawaihae to boundary of North Kona, \$4,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Senator Paris moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

470a. Widening Main Government Road from Huehue, North Kona, to South Kona, \$8,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Paris moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

469a. Widening Road, boundary of North Kona to Hoo-kena, South Kona, \$8,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Crabbe.

Senator Achi moved that Item 469, South Kona, \$4,000.00, be changed to read as follows:

469. South Kona, \$12,000.00.

Senator Paris accepted this motion as an amendment to insert a new item numbered 469a, and the same carried.

Senator Achi moved to reconsider Item 470a. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Achi moved to change Item 470, North Kona, \$4,000.00, so as to read as follows:

470. North Kona, \$12,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Paris and carried.

Senator Achi moved that both Items 469 and 470 pass as amended. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

464a. Road from Waiakea Bridge to Keaukaha, \$6,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Russel moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

466a. For Redemption of Piihonua Road, \$7,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Senator Russel moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

466b. For the Redemption of two miles of Kaumana Road, \$2,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the Item 481 be changed to read as follows:

481. Honolulu, Fourth District, \$160,000.00.

481c. Honolulu, Fifth District, \$140,000.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Paris moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill.

426a. Repairing Wharf and Sheds at Keauhou, \$1,000.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Paris moved further that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

462b. Building Wharf Shed at Hookena, South Kona, \$500.00.

Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill.

426c. Wharf Shed at Hoopuloa, \$300.00.

Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Senator Achi moved further that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

453a. Water pipes, Palama, from King street to sea, Ewa side Kamehameha Girls' School, \$5,000.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved to take up Item 484 for consideration. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that this item (484, Koolauloa, \$2,000) be changed to read as follows:

484. Koolauloa, \$3,000.00.

Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved to reconsider Item 457. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that this item (457, Koloa Water

Works, \$200.00) be changed to read as follows:

457. Koloa Water Works, \$2,000.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

457a. Water Pipes for Waimea, Kauai.

No action taken.

Senator Kahilina moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

453b. Water Pipe, east side of Kalihi, \$10,000.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Achi moved that all the items between 422 and 494, as reported on by a special committee, pass. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

129. Salary of Supreme Court Officer, \$2,160.00.

Senator Achi moved that this item be changed to read as follows:

129. Salary of the Supreme Court Officer, \$2,160.00.

Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

171. Salary of Clerk, \$2,400.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as follows, as recommended by the committee to whom it was referred:

171. Salary of Clerk to Assistant Superintendent, \$2,400.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

172. Salary of Superintendent of Sewers, \$3,000.00.

This item was passed by, the committee in its report having recommended striking it out and the report having been adopted by the Senate.

173. Sewer Pay Roll, \$5,200.00.

Senator Achi moved that this item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

440a. Running Expenses of Sewerage System, \$32,000.00.

Senator Achi moved that this item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill as recommended by the committee to whom it was referred. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Russel moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

467b. Extension Peck Road, Olaa, \$10,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

Senator Achi moved to amend to the effect that the amount be \$6,000.00, according to the report of the committee to whom

the item was referred. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

177. Pay Roll, Waiakamilo, \$3,360.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

At 11:40 o'clock Senator Kahilina moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Monday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY

Monday, June 17th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin (excused), C. Brown, Carter, Paris, White, and Russel absent.

The Journal of the Twenty-seventh Day was read and, on motion of Senator Nakapaahu, seconded by Senator J. Brown, approved as read.

Senator Russel moved that the Senate go into executive session. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

Senator Russel then presented the following report of the Committee on Public Health and Education on a resolution relating to the rumor of the existence of bubonic plague in the city:

Your Committee on Public Health and Education, to whom a resolution, No. 14, was referred, begs leave to report as follows:

On May 29th, June 4th, and June 10th, there were altogether four cases of disease in Honolulu which, after a thorough investigation, we must pronounce to be very suspicious of bubonic plague. Two of them in Emma Hall yard, corner of Beretania and Nuuanu, and two others in the neighborhood of the Stock Yards, near King street. All four have ended in death, and those

of Emma Hall showed indications of contagiousness, since the second case was nursing the first. Three of the deceased were Chinese and the fourth a Japanese. A number of dead rats have been found in the neighborhood of both spots of infection, which also presented the symptoms of the same disease. Yesterday one sick rat was found in a third place, namely Iwilei, a fact indicating the possibility of the disease soon appearing in that quarter.

There is no doubt that this disease is the same as we had in 1899 and 1900. Whereas practically in both cases it must be taken for bubonic plague, certain peculiarities it presents, as well as somewhat desultory bacteriological investigation failing to give a positive proof, do not justify as yet to definitely state that it is such.

Anyhow, since in the course of two weeks there have been only four cases, and no cases for seven days since, the committee is satisfied that, in the interests of the community, it is better not to raise any alarm by publicity. There are chances that the disease will not spread further, or if it does it will be in the same way of a few isolated, distanced cases which gradually will be stamped out. The investigation into how the disease is treated by the Board of Health has convinced us that the most proper method is adopted; infected houses are properly disinfected, the healthy inmates are inspected every day for fifteen days, clothes of the deceased destroyed, bodies cremated, rats caught, killed and burnt, and all this in a quiet, businesslike way. Although U. S. Marine Hospital Service officers have, as it was their duty, reported facts to their headquarters on the mainland, those facts will not appear in print for a long time. The local press has agreed to avoid publication.

There is only one fact of first magnitude in connection with this subject that has impressed us greatly, and which will continue to remain in a source of danger if present, as well as in the future, to-wit: an extremely filthy and unhygienic condition of nearly all quarters of town occupied by the poor.

It is the highest time to provide sanitary laws for the condemnation of unsanitary buildings, for prevention of erection of dock buildings in the future, for most crying sanitary improvements of the town, etc.

This, however, cannot be made without a total reorganization of the whole system of the public health service, which we have totally failed to do at the last session. Since things cannot possibly remain in their present condition for a long time without greatly endangering the public welfare, we hope that individual members of the Legislature will give their thought and study to this subject in interval between sessions, and that at the next regu-

lar or extraordinary session all parties will unite in a decision of the urgent necessity of such reform.

We recommend, therefore, that the resolution be laid on the table.

N. RUSSEL,
J. B. KAOHI,
W. C. ACHI.

Senator J. Brown moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

At the request of the Senate, the Clerk read, part by part, the recommendations of the Committee on Ways and Means on certain items in the Appropriation Bill as they appear below :

210, Pay Roll, Government Buildings, \$6,000.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

211, Salary of Keeper Mausoleum Grounds, \$780.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

212, Salary of Janitor and Keeper Capitol and Judiciary Grounds and Buildings, \$2,400.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

180, Regular Pay Roll, Electric Light, \$12,600.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

183, Pay of Lighthouse Keepers, \$9,459.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

186, Pay of Gunpowder and Kerosene Oil Keeper, Hilo, \$1,010.00.

187, Pay of Gunpowder and Kerosene Oil Keeper, Honolulu, \$3,000.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that these two items pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the items between 192 and 199 pass as in the bill, as follows :

192, Salary of First Assistant Clerk, \$2,400.00.

193, Salary of Assistant Clerk, \$1,200.00.

194, Pay of Reservoir Keepers, \$2,640.00.

195, Pay of Plumber and Assistant, \$2,640.00.

196, Pay of Tap Inspector, \$2,184.00.

197, Pay of Shipping Tenders, one at \$75 and one at \$50, \$3,000.00.

198, Pay Roll, High Lift Pump, \$1,900.00.

199, Pay of Two Engineers, \$6,000.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Russel moved that the following new items be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

446a, Erection of Quarantine Station for Animals, Hilo, \$750.00.

Senator Carter moved to amend to the effect that the word "erection" be stricken out, leaving the item to read as follows:

Quarantine Diseased Animals, Hilo, \$750.00.

This amendment was accepted by Senator Russel.

Senator Kalauokalani moved to amend further by making the amount of the appropriation \$500 instead of \$750.

Senator Carter withdrew his amendment striking out the word "erection."

Senator Kanuha moved the previous question. Seconded by Senator Russel and carried. The chair then put the question, which carried, the item reading as follows:

446a, Erection of Quarantine Station for Animals, Hilo, \$500.00.

Senator Paris moved that a similar item for Mahukona be inserted in the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator Achi. Senator Paris withdrew his motion.

Senator Carter moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill and numbered 182:

182, Salary of Stockman in charge of Quarantine Station for Animals, Hilo, \$1,200.00.

Seconded by Senator Achi and lost.

Senator Russel moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Salary Veterinary Surgeon of Hilo, \$2,400.00.

Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Veterinary Surgeon, districts other than Hilo, \$2,400.00.

Seconded by Senator Kanuha and lost.

372, Incidentals, \$3,000.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

373, State Entertainments and Ceremonies, \$3,000.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

374, Preservation of Archives, \$3,000.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill, according to the recommendation of the committee:

374a, Fire-proof Vault, \$2,500.00.

Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

375, Expenses of Election, \$15,000.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

376, Printing and Advertising, \$1,800.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

377, Compiling and Publishing Revised Laws, \$8,000.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

532, General Expenses, \$10,000.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$13,000.00 as recommended by the committee to whom it was referred. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

533, Medicines for City Dispensary, \$2,000.00.

Senator Paris moved that the item pass as follows, as recommended by the committee:

533, Medicines, \$9,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

534, Support of Non-Leprous Children of Lepers, \$12,000.00.

The recommendation of the committee was to the effect that the item pass as follows:

534, Support of Non-Leprous Children and Buildings for Boys, \$20,000.00.

Senator Carter moved that this item be divided into two parts, as follows:

534, Support of Non-Leprous Children of Lepers, \$10,000.00.

534a, For Erection of Buildings for Non-Leprous Children, \$10,000.00.

Senator Achi moved to amend to the effect that the appropriation for the first of these items be \$12,000 and the second \$8,000. Senator Carter accepted the amendment and the motion carried as amended.

535, Insane Asylum, \$34,000.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

536, Segregation, Support and Treatment of Lepers, \$160,000.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$171,000.00 as recommended by the committee to whom the item was referred. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Note (after Item 536.)

Senator Carter moved that this note be stricken out. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

537, Kalaupapa Store, \$45,000.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

At 11:50 o'clock Senator J. Brown moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate met at 2 o'clock.

The Appropriation Bill was again taken up for consideration.

538, Maintenance of Garbage and Excavator Service, \$24,000.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

539, Running Expenses of Garbage Crematory, \$7,200.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

540, Honolulu Dispensary, \$1,000.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$500, as recommended by the committee to whom the item was referred. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

541, Koloa Hospital, \$1,000.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Achi moved that all the items from 542 to 549 pass as in the Bill. Seconded by Senator White.

Senator Carter moved to amend to the effect that the following proviso be added to each of the items:

"Provided that no race discrimination in the admission of patients is made."

Senator Kalauokalani moved to amend further to the effect that the items be considered separately. Seconded by Senator C. Brown.

The motion of Senator Achi to pass the items as a whole was then put and lost.

Senator Carter moved that item 542 pass as follows:

542, Subsidy to Waimea Hospital, provided that no race discrimination in the admission of patients is made, \$2,400.00.

Senator White moved to amend to the effect that the appropriation be made \$3,000. This was accepted by Senator Carter and the item passed as amended.

543, Subsidy to Lihue Hospital, \$3,600.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill, with the proviso of Senator Carter added. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

544, Subsidy to Maululani Hospital, \$5,000.00.

Senator Russel moved that the item pass at \$8,000.00, with the proviso of Senator Carter added. Seconded by Senator Kaulauokalani and carried.

545, Subsidy to Hilo Hospital, \$5,000.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass at \$12,000.00 with the proviso of Senator Carter added. Seconded by Senator Russel and carried.

546, Subsidy to Queen's Hospital, \$40,000.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill, with the proviso of Senator Carter added. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

547, Subsidy to Hospital for Incurables, \$9,600.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass as in the bill, with the proviso of Senator Carter added. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

548, Kapiolani Maternity Home, \$4,800.00.

Senator Kanuha moved that the item pass at \$7,200, with the proviso of Senator Carter added. Seconded by Senator Kaulauokalani and carried.

549, Subsidy for Steamship Service between Honolulu, Molokai, Maui, etc., \$5,200.00.

Senator J. Brown moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

At 3:35 o'clock Senator White moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Tuesday. Seconded by Senator Kaulauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

TWENTY-NINTH DAY

Tuesday, June 18th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Baldwin (excused), C. Brown, J. Brown, Carter, Russel and White absent.

The Journal of the Twenty-eighth Day was read and, on motion of Senator Kalauokalani, seconded by Senator Kahilina, approved as read.

Senator C. Brown read first time, by title, the following bill, notice of which he had already given:

An Act making special appropriations for the use of the Territory of Hawaii during the ensuing biennial period.

Senator C. Brown moved that the bill pass its first reading and be referred to the Printing Committee. Seconded by Senator Paris and carried.

Senator Kanuha introduced the following resolution:

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, That the following sums for the following specified purposes be placed in the General Appropriation Bill:

1. That the sum of \$15,000 be appropriated to erect a home near the new Reformatory School for poor children who are citizens of the Territory of Hawaii, and that the same be placed on the government land between Kahuku and Laie, Oahu.
2. That the sum of \$10,000 be appropriated to improve the Reformatory School at Kapalama for poor girls, and establish a department for indigent children from the age of four months to six years, who are citizens of the Territory of Hawaii.
3. That the sum of \$45,000 be appropriated to improve the Lahainaluna Seminary.
4. That the sum of \$20,000 for the extension of Vineyard street to the Kamehameha School for Boys.
5. That the sum of \$1,500 for the Kalihi road, beginning from Kaiulani Tract to the end of said street near Kilohana.
6. That the sum of \$50,000 be appropriated for the extension of School street to Kamehameha Fourth road.
7. That the sum of \$10,000 be appropriated to improve Pauoa road.
8. That the sum of \$30,000 be appropriated to improve King street to Moanalua, and \$40,000 on same street to Waialua, Kahuku, the Koolaus to end of Nuuanu road.

9. That the sum of \$2,000 be appropriated for a street in Iwilei, Fifth District.

10. That the sum of \$5,000 be appropriated for all the streets at Kakaako.

11. That the sum of \$5,000 be appropriated for the purpose of obtaining, clearing, platting and fencing a public cemetery to be located on public land near the city of Honolulu, for the poor people, to be under the control of the Superintendent of Public Works.

Senator Paris moved that this resolution be referred to the Public Lands Committee. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

At this point the Appropriation Bill was taken up for consideration.

513, One-half Expenses and Freight, Entomologist, \$1,000.00.

Senator Achi moved that all the items from 513 to 520 be passed, according to the recommendation of the committee to whom they were referred. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the items from 520 to 523 pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Commission of Agriculture and Forestry—

265, Pay of Commissioner, \$7,200.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass at \$4,800.00, as recommended by the committee. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

266, Pay of Entomologist, \$4,000.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass at \$5,000. Seconded by Senator White.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill, as recommended by the committee. Seconded by Senator Kaohi.

The motion of Senator C. Brown to increase the amount of the appropriation was put and lost.

The motion of Senator Kalauokalani to pass the item as in the bill was then put and carried.

267, Pay of Chief Forester, \$3,600.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass at \$3,000, as recommended by the committee. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

268, Pay of Gardener, \$2,040.00.

269, Pay of Forester, \$2,040.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that both these items pass as in the bill, according to the recommendation of the committee. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

270, Expert Forester, \$1,800.00.

Senator C. Brown moved to strike out the item, as recommended by the committee. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

272, Fifteen Laborers, Nuuanu Forest (ten more men), \$6,-480.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item be changed to read: 272, Laborers, Nuuanu Forest, and that the same pass at \$4,320, as recommended by the committee. Seconded by Senator Achi.

The motion to pass the item as amended was then put and carried.

273, One Laborer, Tantalus, \$528.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass as in the bill, as recommended by the committee. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

• 274, One Laborer, Tantalus (new), \$432.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill, as recommended by the committee. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

276, Three Laborers, \$1,296.00.

277, One Laborer, \$528.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that both these items pass as in the bill, as recommended by the committee. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

283, Pay Roll, Makiki and Reservoir Parks (new), \$2,040.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item be amended by striking out the words "Makiki and" and "new," so that the item would read as follows:

283, Pay Roll, River Parks, \$2,040.00.

Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

The motion to pass the item as amended was then put and carried.

284, Pav Roll, Thomas and Emma Squares, \$2,040.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass as in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Senator Kanuha moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

284a, Park and Race Track, Kalihi, \$10,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Crabbe and lost.

The Clerk read the report of the committee to whom were referred certain fire claims.

Senator C. Brown moved that the consideration of the report (No. 28) be deferred until Wednesday. Seconded by Senator Ka-lauokalani and carried.

361, Salary of Band Master, \$5,640.00.

362, Salries of thirty Bandsmen, \$29,160.00.

363, Salaries of two Lady Vocalists, \$1,800.00.

Senator White moved that the consideration of these items be deferred until such time as the committee to whom they were referred, should report. Seconded by Senator C. Brown. No vote was taken on this motion.

Senator Achi moved to reconsider item 181A, relating to an appropriation for a veterinary surgeon for Hilo. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item be stricken from the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Achi moved to consider item 446A relating to a quarantine station for diseased animals at Hilo. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Senator Paris moved that the item be stricken from the bill. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Achi moved to reconsider the item relating to the pay roll of Waiakamilo camp.

Senator C. Brown arose to a point of order, stating that the item had passed the regular limit of one day after its passage and that therefore according to parliamentary law, it could not be reconsidered. The chair sustained the point of order of Senator C. Brown.

Senator Kanuha moved to reconsider the following item:

549, Subsidy for Steamship Service between Honolulu, Molokai, Maui, etc., \$5,200.00. Seconded by Senator Nakapahu and carried.

Senator White moved that the item pass as follows:

549, Subsidy for Steamship Service between Honolulu, Kaunakakai, Kamalo, Pukoo, Halawa, Wailau, Pelekunu, Kalau-papa (Molokai), Kahalepalaoa, Manele, Awalua (Lanai), Lahaina and Kahului (Maui), \$5,200.00.

Senator Achi moved to amend as follows:

549, Subsidy for Common Weekly Carrier Service between Honolulu (Oahu), Kaunakakai, Kamalo, Pukoo, Halawa, Wailau, Pelekunu (Molokai), Lahaina, Kahului (Maui), Kahalepalaoa, Manele and Awalua (Lanai), \$5,200.00.

This amendment was accepted by Senator White.

Senator C. Brown moved to amend further as follows: not

to exceed the sum of \$5,200 and to be awarded after public bid or tender to the lowest bidder. Senator White accepted this amendment and the item passed in the following shape:

549, Subsidy for Common Weekly Carrier Service between Honolulu, (Oahu), Kaunakakai, Kamalo, Pukoo, Halawa, Pelekunu (Molokai), Lahaina, Kahului (Maui), Kahalepalaoa, Manele and Awalua (Lanai) not to exceed the sum of \$5,200 and to be awarded after public bid or tender to the lowest bidder, \$5,200.00.

At 11:40 o'clock, Senator White moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate met at 2 o'clock.

The estimates as submitted in the message of the Acting Governor were announced on the list of unfinished business.

Senator C. Brown moved that the message of the Governor of May 8, and the message of the Acting Governor of May 21st, be laid on the table to be considered with the Appropriation Bill which had been introduced during the morning session. Seconded by Senator Paris and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the item between 497 and 504 be passed as in the bill according to the recommendation of the committee. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Senator Kaohi moved to insert the following item in the Appropriation Bill:

502A, Repairing Honoipu Schools, \$400.00. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

At 2:50 o'clock, Senator C. Brown moved to adjourn until 2 o'clock Wednesday. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

THIRTIETH DAY

Wednesday, June 19th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 2:10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin (excused), Kahilina, Kanuha, Nakapahu and Russel absent.

The Journal of the Twenty-ninth Day was read and, on motion of Senator Kalauokalani, seconded by Senator Kaohi, approved as read.

Senator White moved that the rules be suspended. Seconded by Senator Ahi and lost.

Senator C. Brown moved that the report of the minority of the Military Committee on military items in the Appropriation Bill be taken up for consideration. Seconded by Senator Achi.

Senator J. Brown moved to amend to the effect that the report of the majority of the committee be taken up for consideration at the same time.

This amendment was accepted by Senator C. Brown and the motion was put and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved the adoption of the minority report. Seconded by Senator White.

Senator Achi moved the previous question. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

The motion of Senator C. Brown to adopt the minority report was then put and carried.

Senator White moved to reconsider. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and lost.

Senator Crabbe reported as follows for the special committee to whom were referred various items in the appropriation bill:

Your Special Committee to whom was referred the items "Regular Pay Roll, Honolulu Fire Department," also "Pay of Steward, Watchman and Engineer, Hilo Fire Department," beg leave to report as follows:

Your committee have carefully considered these items and we recommend the passage of the following for Honolulu:

	For Two Years.
Chief Engineer, \$175 per month.....	\$ 4,200.00
Secretary Board Fire Commissioners, \$25 per month.....	600.00
One Hydrant Man, \$65 per month.....	1,560.00
One Relief Driver, \$75 per month.....	1,800.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 8,160.00

Engine Co., No. 1, Central Station.

Foreman and Assistant Engineer, \$125 per month.. \$ 3,000.00

EXTRA SESSION.**151**

One Engineer, \$120 per month.....	2,880.00
Two Drivers, each \$75 per month.....	3,600.00
One Stoker, \$60 per month.....	1,440.00
Four Hosemen, each \$60 per month.....	5,760.00
One Watch Boy, \$25 per month.....	600.00
	<hr/>
	\$17,280.00

Engine Co., No. 2, Central Station.

Foreman, \$80 per month.....	\$ 1,920.00
Engineer, \$120 per month.....	2,880.00
Two Drivers, each \$75 per month.....	3,600.00
Stoker, \$60 per month.....	1,440.00
Four Hosemen, each \$60 per month.....	5,760.00
One Watch Boy, \$25 per month.....	600.00
	<hr/>
	\$16,200.00

Chemical Engine No. 3, at Central Station.

Foreman and Engineer, \$120 per month.....	\$ 2,880.00
Driver, \$75 per month.....	1,800.00
Two Pipemen, each \$60 per month.....	2,880.00
One Watch Boy, \$25 per month.....	600.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 8,160.00

Engine Co., No. 4, at Piikoi and Wilder Avenue.

Foreman, \$80 per month.....	\$ 1,920.00
Engineer, \$120 per month.....	2,880.00
Two Drivers, each \$75 per month.....	3,600.00
Stoker, \$60 per month.....	1,440.00
Four Hosemen, each \$60 per month.....	5,760.00
One Watch Boy, \$25 per month.....	600.00
	<hr/>
	\$16,200.00

Engine Co. No. 5, 18 Months at Palama.

Foreman, \$80 per month.....	\$ 1,440.00
Two Drivers, each \$75 per month.....	2,700.00
Engineer, \$120 per month.....	2,160.00
Stoker, \$60 per month.....	1,080.00
Four Hosemen, each \$60 per month.....	4,320.00
One Watch Boy, \$25 per month.....	450.00
	<hr/>
	\$12,150.00

Your committee recommends the passage for Hilo:

Pay of Steward, Watchman and Engineer, \$1,080.00.

Your Special Committee would desire to call the attention of the Senate to the following recommendations which we deem necessary and ask for the following amounts and the same be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Purchase of Hook and Ladder Aerial Truck, \$3,000.00.

Horses for above, \$500.00.

Harness Hangers, \$150.00.

Furniture and Sundries, \$300.00. Total \$3,950.

Pay Roll for above Two Years, \$11,400.00.

Rebuilding of Station No. 1 at South and Kawaiahao streets, \$20,000.00.

Establishment of a Hose Company on Nuuanu Avenue above Judd street Building, \$3,000.00.

Pay Roll and Equipments, \$9,650.00.

Fire Alarm System, 100 boxes, distributed throughout the city, \$20,000.00.

Establishment of Hose Company for Waikiki (this amount including buildings and pay roll), \$12,650.00.

Also Equipments, Material and Supplies, \$30,000.00.

This amount includes horse feed, harness (new), harness repairs, telephones, drugs and supplies, repairs of apparatus, 5,000 feet new hose, horses, two heaters, placing heaters, electric lighting and sundries.

Your Special Committee therefore recommend the passage of the foregoing items amounting to \$189,880.00 this being \$20,120.00 less than asked for by the Board of Fire Commissioners.

C. L. CRABBE,
J. T. BROWN,
G. R. CARTER.

Senator White moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Crabbe reported further for the same committee on other items in the Appropriation Bill as follows:

Your Special Committee to whom was referred items 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223 and 224, after careful consideration, beg leave to report as follows:

Item 219, Salary of Four Pilots, \$24,000. This is increased \$4,800. This, we think, is only just, as the Territory receives all of the fees from pilotage.

Item 220, Pay Roll Pilot Boats. We find that the amount called for in the Appropriation Bill is not enough for the

period. We therefore recommend that this amount be increased so as to read \$11,520. This allows the pilot boys \$1.00 each for day trips and \$2.00 each for night trips.

Item 221, Salary of two assistane harbor masters, one at \$150 and one at \$100 per month. The item will then read: Salary assistant harbor master, \$150; \$3,600.00.

Item 223, Salary pilot's watchman, Diamond Head, \$1,800. We recommend this item pass as in the bill.

Your committee would therefore ask that the items above referred to pass as recommended. These items amount to \$42,360.00, being only a small part of the revenue received by the Territory from this Department of the Government.

C. L. CRABBE,
G. R. CARTER,
J. T. BROWN.

Senator J. Brown moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Senator White moved to adjourn until 2 o'clock Thursday. Seconded by Senator Achi and lost.

Senator Kaohi moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

471B, Road, Kawaihae-kai to Puuhue, \$4,000.00. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Kalauokalani moved to take up the resolution relating to a road at Hinaikamalama and that the amount called for in the same be passed. Seconded by Senator White.

Senator C. Brown moved to amend the item as follows: "Upon condition that if any part or portion of said road is a private right of way such private right of way shall be granted to public use before any of the money is spent thereon."

Senator Kalauokalani accepted this amendment and the item passed as amended, as follows:

482A, For road from Hanaikamalama, Niolopa, Honolulu, which runs from Nuuanu street to the stream and back to the boundary of the street named, upon condition that if any part or portion of said road is a private right of way such private right of way shall be granted to public use before any of the money is spent thereon, \$1,800.00.

Senator J. Brown moved the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

467B, Road, Kamaili to Kalapana, \$12,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

At 3:40 o'clock, Senator White moved to adjourn until

10 o'clock Thursday. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,
Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,
President of the Senate.

THIRTY-FIRST DAY

Thursday, June 20th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin (excused), Carter, Paris and White absent.

The Journal of the Thirtieth Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Nakapaahu, approved as read.

Senator Crabbe introduced the following resolution:

RESOLUTION.

Be it resolved by the Senate that the amount of Ten Thousand (\$10,000) Dollars be inserted in the Appropriation Bill for the extension of Kuakini street from Nuuanu Avenue to Punchbowl street.

The resolution was seconded by Senator Kalauokalani.

Senator Kanuha moved to suspend the rules. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and lost.

Senator J. Brown moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Road, Kamaili to Kalapana, \$12,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

482B, Extension of Kuakini street from Nuuanu to Punchbowl street, \$10,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Kaohi moved to insert the following item in the Appropriation Bill:

470A, Road, Keahualono to Huehue, \$8,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

464B, Road, Honolii to Papaikou, \$20,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Kahilina moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

489A, Road from Kalihiwai to boundary, Kawaihau, \$6,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

479B, Roads, Molokai, \$4,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Russel moved that following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

320A, Road, Olaa, Hawaii, \$600.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Kahilina moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

489B, Road, Kalihiwai to Kikiula, \$2,000.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Kahilina moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

489C, Kikiula to Haena, \$3,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Kahilina moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

491A, Road, Kaohe to Moloaa-kai, \$3,000.00.

Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Senator White moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

475A, Road, Honokawai to Kahakuloa, \$5,000.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Crabbe moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

481, Repair to Punchbowl road, \$3,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

481E, Repair Road, west side Kapiolani Park, \$500.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

487A, Road, Eleele to Polihale, \$5,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

488A, Road, Koloa to Eleele, \$2,500.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Road, Kahoea to Lawai, \$1,200.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

488C, Steel wharf, Wahiawa, \$4,500.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator White moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

475B, Bridge, Honokohau, \$1,200.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

438A, Electric Lighting, Hilo (extra), \$2,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Kaohi moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

481F, Road, Liliha street to Kunawai, \$500.00.

Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Senator White moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Road, Honokohau to Waihee, \$7,000.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Russel moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

468A, Road, Volcano House to Punaluu, \$15,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Kaohi moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

468B, Road, Kahuku to Honomalino, \$10,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

487B, Breakwater, Waimea, \$8,000.00.

At 11:30 o'clock, Senator Kalauokalani moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Friday. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

THIRTY-SECOND DAY

Friday, June 21st, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin (excused), C. Brown, Carter, Kaohi and White absent.

The Journal of the Thirty-first Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Kaohi, approved as read.

Senator Paris reported as follows for the Public Lands Committee on various items in the Appropriation Bill:

Your Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred Resolution 18 would report as follows:

Item 1, To appropriate \$15,000 to erect buildings and remove the present Reformatory School for Boys to the government land between Kahuku and Laie.

This has already been recommended by the Department of Education.

Your committee consider that this should be done as the present location is not sufficient land for an Industrial School, but your committee consider that this should be done out of loan funds and would recommend that it be inserted if a loan bill is passed.

Item 2, To appropriate \$10,000 for a girls Reformatory School where the present school for boys is now.

Your committee consider that an Industrial School for Girls without proper homes, is much needed; but does not consider the present Reformatory School the proper location, although it could be used until a better location could be obtained.

We would recommend that the item be inserted as the former one.

•

Item 3, Your committee find that most of the buildings of this institution are old and past repair. We have interviewed the Department of Education who estimate the cost at about \$40,000 to rebuild and equip the institution.

We would favor this item if the loan bill had been passed. We now recommend it be deferred and the appropriation of \$4,000 be increased to \$6,000.00.

Item 4, Extension of Vineyard street to Kamehameha School.

This item we considered by the appropriation for streets for that district.

Item 5, \$15,000 for Kalihi street from Kaiulani to Kilo-hana.

This we consider provided for by the \$15,000 already appropriated for Kalihi.

Item 7, To widen Pauoa road, \$10,000. This we recommend be inserted in the Appropriation Bill.

Item 6, Extension of School street to Kamehameha Fourth road, \$50,000.00.

We have interviewed the Superintendent of Public Works who estimates the cost at over \$75,000. We do not recommend this item at the present time.

Items 8 and 9, \$30,000 for King street and the roads in general about the Island. We consider this is covered by the general appropriations for roads in the districts and the road tax which is very large in several of these districts.

Item 9 is covered by the \$140,000 appropriated for streets.

Item 10, \$5,000 for all the streets at Kakaako.

We recommend that this amount be inserted for South street as the Bishop Estate has given a free right of way provided this street is extended within a certain time. There are no other government streets at Kakaako.

Item 11, \$5,000 for public Cemetery near Honolulu.

We would recommend this item be inserted in the appropriation bill and also an item of \$6,000 for care of cemeteries in general. As the cemetery at Makiki is being washed on one side, by the water from the hills and needs a concrete wall to protect the graves.

J. D. PARIS,
J. T. BROWN,
L. NAKAPAAHU.

Senator Kalauokalani moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the clerk be authorized to put in their proper places, all the items in the appropriation bill.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Report 28, relating to unpaid bills of the Board of Health, brought up on the list of unfinished business.

The Clerk read the report.

Senator Achi moved that the report be laid on the table until all the parties concerned should have been heard from. No second.

Senator Russel moved to amend to the effect that the report be adopted. Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

Senator Kalauokalani moved to amend further to the effect that the report be adopted, with the exception of that part relating to Paia plantation and Fred Harrison.

The motion of Senator Russel to adopt the report as a whole was then put and carried.

Senator Russel moved to insert the corresponding items as found in the report, in the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

The Appropriation Bill was again taken up for consideration.
361, Salary Bandmaster, \$5,640.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that this item pass. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Senator Russel moved that all the items under the head of "Band" be stricken out of the bill. No second.

362, Salaries of 30 Bandsmen, \$29,160.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

363, Salaries of two Lady Vocalists, \$1,800.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that this item pass. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

565, Incidentals, uniforms, carfare, new music, repairs, express, etc., \$2,400.00.

Senator Achi moved that this item pass. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

567, Three annual trips to the other Islands, at \$554 each, \$3,323.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass as follows:

Expenses, trips to other Islands, \$6,000.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved to amend to the effect that the band play at the departure of the Kinau, Mauna Loa and W. G. Hall for the various Islands to which they run. Seconded by Senator J. Brown.

Senator Kalauokalani moved to amend further to the effect that the amount of the appropriation be increased to \$10,000.

Senator Achi moved to amend to the effect that the appropriation be placed at \$8,000. Seconded by Senator J. Brown.

Senator Kalauokalani withdrew his amendment to place the amount of the appropriation at \$10,000.00.

The motion of Senator Achi was then put and carried, the item being inserted in the Appropriation Bill as follows:

567, Expenses, trips to other Islands, \$8,000.00.

571, Paid for extra help, carfare, light, new music, express, etc., \$246.00.

Senator Achi moved that this item pass. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

573, Bill of Bergstrom Music Co. (Musical goods), \$225.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that this pass. Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

574, Bill of Hawaii News Co. (Musical goods), \$50.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

575, Bill of Chock Look (cloth for uniforms), \$35.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that this item pass. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Message of the Acting Governor announced on the order of the day.

Senator Achi moved that the message be delayed until such time as Senate Bill No. 2 should be brought up for consideration. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the following item be inserted in the appropriation bill:

487C, Roads, Niihau, \$200.00.

Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Senator Crabbe moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

482C, Repair Government Road, Tantalus, \$3,000.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

487D, Bridge, Waimea River, \$8,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

At 11:30 o'clock, Senator Kalauokalani moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Monday. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

THIRTY-THIRD DAY

Monday, June 24th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, C. Brown, Baldwin (excused), Carter, Crabbe, Paris and White abset.

The Journal of the Thirty-Second Day was read and, on motion of Senator Kalauokalani, seconded by Senator J. Brown, approved as read.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the rules be suspended in order to allow him to present a report on behalf of the printing committee. Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Senator Kalauokalani then reported verbally to the effect that Senate Bill No. 2 had been printed and was ready for distribution.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the bill be read the second time at once. Seconded by Senator Kanuha. The chair stated that the bill would be brought up for consideration at the proper time.

Senator Kanuha moved that the estimates of the Governor be stricken out of the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the Appropriation Bill, Senate Bill No. 1, pass its second reading. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Crabbe moved that the third reading of the bill be set for Wednesday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the Senate proceed to the consideration of Senate Bill No. 2, "An Act making special appropriations for the use of the Territory of Hawaii during the ensuing biennial period. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Kanuha moved that section 1 be stricken out of the bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown.

Senator Paris moved that further consideration of the bill be deferred until such time as the introducer of the bill, Senator C. Brown should be present. Seconded by Senator Carter and lost. The motion of Senator Kanuha to strike out section 1 from the bill was then put and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved a reconsideration of Section 1. Seconded by Senator Russel and lost.

Senator Carter arose and stated that he wished to be

recorded as having voted for reconsideration. Senator Carter moved to adjourn. Seconded by Senator Crabbe.

Senator Achi moved to amend to the effect that the Senate adjourn sine die. No second. The motion of Senator Carter to adjourn was then put and lost.

Senator J. Brown moved to strike out the title of Senate Bill No. 2. Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

Senator Achi arose on a point of order, stating that the title of the bill could not be dealt with until the remaining sections of the bill had been read and disposed of. Any motion to strike out the title was out of order.

Senator J. Brown moved to strike out section 2 from the bill. Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

Senator Achi again arose on a point of order, stating that the proceedings were irregular, according to the rules of the Senate, the motion to strike out any portion of the bill was out of order on second reading. The chair ruled that the Senate could throw out any bill on any reading.

Senator White moved to adjourn. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and lost.

Senator J. Brown moved to strike out section 3 from the bill. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved to strike out section 4 from the bill. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Senator Crabbe moved that section 5 pass. Seconded by Senator Achi.

Senator J. Brown moved to strike out section 5 from the bill. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved to strike out section 6 from the bill. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Crabbe moved to adjourn. Seconded by Senator Achi and lost.

Senator Carter moved to strike out the title of Senate Bill No. 2. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved to reconsider the vote on the title. Seconded by Senator Russel and lost.

At 10:55 o'clock, Senator Kalauokalani moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Wednesday. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

THIRTY-FOURTH DAY

Wednesday, June 26th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin (excused). C. Brown, Kanuha, Russell (excused), and White, absent.

The Journal of the Thirty-third Day was read and, on motion of Senator Nakapaahu, seconded by Senator J. Brown, approved as read.

Senator Crabbe moved a suspension of the rules in order to present a petition. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani. There being no objection, the request was granted.

Senator Crabbe then presented the following petition:

The petition of the undersigned, Frederick Harrison of Honolulu in the Territory of Hawaii, humbly sheweth: That your petitioner has for the last twenty-one (21) years carried on the business of contractor and builder in the Hawaiian Islands.

That on and between the 13th and 15th days of January, 1900, he was instructed by the President of the Board of Health to prepare several rooms in the block in Honolulu bounded by King, Alakea, Richards and Merchant streets for the fumigation of the goods and furniture in the several houses and stores in the said block preparatory to removal.

That on such instructions he removed all the goods and furniture in such block into such fumigation rooms and after fumigation and inspection by the proper officer of the Board of Health, he removed the same goods and furniture to the place provided for same by the said Board of Health in Printer's Lane, Honolulu.

That your petitioned furnished his bill of charges for the performance of the said work to the Board of Health, a copy of which bill is hereto annexed.

That the said bill was referred for consideration to the committee of Public Health of this Honorable House.

That through some neglect or oversight your petitioner was not given an opportunity of explaining the said bill to the said committee therefore, not understanding the nature of the claim, advised that it be not included in the Appropriation Bill, and it was therefore omitted from such bill.

Wherefore your petitioner prays that he be allowed by this Honorable House to be heard regarding his said claim and

to give reasons why a sum should be appropriated for its payment.

And your petitioner will ever pray, etc.,

(Signed) FREDERICK HARRISON.

Senator Paris moved that the petition be referred to the committee on Public Expenditures. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

At this point, the Appropriation Bill was taken up on third reading.

Office of the Secretary of the Territory of Hawaii—

Salary of Chief Clerk, \$3,000.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$3,600. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Judiciary Department—

Salary of Clerk of Judiciary Department, \$5,000.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass at \$6,000.00. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and lost.

Senator Paris moved that the item pass at \$5,400.00. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

First Circuit—

Salary of Hawaiian Interpreters, \$6,000.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass at \$7,200. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Salary of Portuguese Interpreter and Translator, \$1,200.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass at \$2,400.00. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Ewa, Fourth Class, \$1,680.

Senator White moved that item pass at \$2,400.00. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and lost.

Second Circuit—

Salary of District Magistrate, Lahaina, 3rd class, \$2,200.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$2,400.00. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Hana, 4th class, \$1,200.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item be amended to read as follows:

Salary of District Magistrate, Hana, 5th class, \$1,200.
Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Third Circuit—

Salary of District Magistrate, East and West Kau, 4th class, \$1,680.

Senator Paris moved that the item pass at 1,800.00. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Department of the Attorney General—

Salary of the Attorney General, \$8,000.00.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$9,000.00. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Senator White moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Salary of Assistant Attorney General, \$4,800. Seconded by Senator Crabbe.

Senator Achi moved to amend to the effect that the item read as follows:

Second Deputy Attorney General, \$4,800.00.

Senator White accepted the amendment. The motion, as amended, was then put and lost.

Salary of the Clerk to the High Sheriff, \$3,000.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$3,600.00. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Salary of the Clerk to Sheriff of Hawaii, \$1,800.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass at \$2,400.00. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Salary of Clerk to Sheriff of Kauai, \$800.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$1,000. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Salary of the Clerk to Sheriff of Maui, \$1,800.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass at \$2,000.00. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of South Kohala, \$1,200.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$1,800.00. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Senator Achi moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and lost.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of South Kona, \$1,800.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$2,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Lahaina, \$1,920.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass at \$2,400.00.

Senator Paris moved to amend to the effect that the item pass at \$2,000.00. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Waialua, \$1,200.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$1,800. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

At 11:20 o'clock, Senator White moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate met at 2 o'clock.

The reading of the Appropriation Bill was resumed.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item of salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Lahaina be reconsidered and that the same pass at \$2,400.00, instead of \$2,000.00 as decided on at the morning session. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried. The item passed is as follows:

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Lahaina, \$2,400.00.

Salary of the Sheriff of Hawaii, \$4,800.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass at \$5,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kaohi and carried.

Salary of District Magistrate, Ewa, 3rd class, \$1,680.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$2,400.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of the Sheriff of Kauai, \$3,800.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$4,000.00. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Salary of the Sheriff of Maui, \$4,300.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$4,500.00. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Salary of the Clerk of Fourth Circuit, \$2,400.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass at \$3,000.00. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Kauai, \$2,800.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$3,000.00. No second.

Pay of Police, Oahu—

Second Deputy Sheriff, \$150 per month, \$2,400.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$3,600.00. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Salary of Hack Inspector, \$2,400.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$3,000.00.
Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Salary of the Treasurer, \$8,000.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$9,000.00.
Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Tax Bureau—

Salary of the Assessor, Oahu, \$5,200.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$6,000.00.
Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Salary of the Assessor, Hawaii, \$4,800.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass at \$5,400.00.

Senator Paris moved to amend to the effect that the item pass at \$5,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of the Assessor, Maui, \$4,400.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$4,600.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of the Assessor, Kauai, \$3,800.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$4,000.00. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Pay Roll for Revising Indexes, \$2,400.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the item pass at \$3,000.00.
Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Salary of Chief Clerk, \$5,200.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$5,400.00. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Salary of Road Supervisor, Honolulu, 4th District, \$3,000.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$4,200.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of Road Supervisor, Honolulu, 5th District, \$3,000.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$3,600.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Salary of Superintendent of Honolulu Water Works and Clerk of Market, \$5,400.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$6,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Pay of Assistant Market keeper, \$720.00.

Senator Kanuha moved that the item pass at \$840.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

COMMISSION OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Salary of Superintendent and Inspector of Schools, \$7,200.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$8,000.00. Seconded by Senator White and lost.

Salary of Secretary, \$3,600.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$4,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and lost.

COMMISSION OF PUBLIC LANDS.

Salary of Commissioner, \$7,000.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$7,200.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

COMMISSION OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.

Pay of Commissioner, \$4,800.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$6,000.00. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and lost.

Senator White moved that the item pass at \$5,000.00. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

Pay of Government Physicians—

Lahaina, Maui, \$1,800.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass at \$2,400.00. Seconded by Senator Achi and lost.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$2,200.00.
Seconded by Senator White and lost.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$2,000.00.
Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Hilo and Olaa, Hawaii, \$1,800.00.

Senator C. Brown moved to strike out the words "and Olaa" and change the appropriation to \$1,200.00 so that the item would read as follows:

Hilo, Hawaii, \$1,200.00.

Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Unpaid Bills Incurred on Account of Bubonic Plague—

Harrison, F., \$253.60.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$548.00. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Myers, Dr. R. P. (Specific salary exceeding \$1,800, part of time), \$97.25.

Senator Achi moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Carter and lost.

Wilcox, C. (specific salary exceeding \$1,800 per annum), \$400.00.

Senator Carter moved to strike out the item. Seconded by Senator Achi and lost.

Senator White moved to strike out the words "specific salary exceeding \$1,800 per annum." Seconded by Senator J. Brown and lost.

Senator J. Brown moved to reconsider the following item:

Salary of Registrar of Public Accounts, \$5,000.00.

Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass at \$5,400.00. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of Book-keeper, \$3,400.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$3,600.00. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

At 3:45 o'clock, Senator Kaohi moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Thursday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

THIRTY-FIFTH DAY

Thursday, June 27th, 1901.

The Senate met at 10:20 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Baldwin (excused), C. Brown, Russel (excused), and White absent.

The Journal of the Thirty-fourth Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Kanuha, approved as read.

The Clerk read a communication from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bill:

An Act to appropriate money for the purposes of defraying the expenses of the Extra Session of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the year 1901, from the Public Treasury.

The Clerk read the bill.

Senator J. Brown moved that the bill pass its first reading. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the bill be read the second time on Friday. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

The Clerk read another communication from the House of Representatives, transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 5, as follows:

Resolved, That the House of Representatives and concurred by the Senate, that it is the sense of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, that the annexation of the Territory of Hawaii to the State of California is contrary to the rights of the citizens and residents of Hawaii.

And it is further resolved, That one copy of this Concurrent Resolution may be transmitted to the President of the United States, one copy to the President of the Senate, one copy to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and one copy to the Delegate of Hawaii.

Senator Carter moved to amend as follows:

"A copy also to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the State of California."

Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

Senator J. Brown moved that the resolution be adopted. Seconded by Senator Achi.

Senator White moved that the resolution be laid on the table. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

The Clerk read another communication from the House of Representatives transmitting the salaries Bill of the House. as follows:

An Act making appropriations for salaries and pay rolls during the two years which will end the 13th day of June, A. D. 1903.

Rule 79 was suspended. The bill was read through by the Clerk.

Senator J. Brown moved that the bill be laid on the table. Seconded by Senator Kalaauokalani and carried.

At 11:45 o'clock, Senator White moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate met at 2 o'clock.

Rule 79 was suspended.

Senator J. Brown introduced the following resolution:

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, That the secretary of the Senate be, and he hereby is directed to have the daily journal of the Senate, during the present Extra Session, printed in both the English and Hawaiian languages (separately); and to provide one hundred copies of each for the use and disposition of the Senators; and that, when complete, be furnished to each Senator one copy of each of said journal with the name of such Senator printed thereon, and five copies (of English edition) to the Secretary of the Territory for forwarding to the proper officials at Washington, D. C., in accordance with the provisions of the Organic Act.

Senator Kaohi moved the adoption of the resolution. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

The Appropriation Bill was again taken up for consideration.

Senator Kanuha moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Salary of Second Assistant Attorney General, \$4,800.00.
Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Salary of the License Inspector, \$3,600.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Salary of the License Clerk, \$3,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Pay of Stenographer, \$1,800.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved to reconsider the item of Sewer Pay Roll, \$5,520.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$7,520.00.

Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Crabbe moved that in the following item, the words "100 boxes" be stricken out:

Fire Alarm System, 100 boxes, Distributed throughout the city, \$20,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Carter moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

City Sanitary Office, \$3,600.00.

Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Crabbe moved that the heading "Commission of Public Instruction" be amended to read as follows:

"Department of Public Instruction." Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Salary of Meteorologist, \$3,000.00.

Senator Kaohi moved that the item pass at \$4,800.00. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and lost.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$3,600.00. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Senator Crabbe moved to reconsider the following item:

Salary of Deputy High Sheriff, \$4,200.00.

Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the item pass at \$4,800.00. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Senator Carter reported as follows for the minority of the Committee on Public Expenditures on the Governor's Message containing a list of the unpaid bills from 1897 to 1901:

The minority of the Public Expenditures Committee to whom was referred certain items under Superintendent of Public Works, begs to report as follows:

Unpaid bills 1897 to date amounting to \$10,021.60 are due and unpaid and I believe the Senate should see that these worthy people get their money. I therefore recommend that these items be inserted in the bill.

Unpaid bills from same department, Bureau of Health, amounting to \$1,509.40 are due and unpaid and these items should be settled.

Therefore I recommend that they be inserted in the bill.

Treasury Department, unpaid bills, amounting to \$454.45, also to be inserted.

Other items of loa bill should be paid whenever a loan is provided.

Items "Expense Bubonic Plague" have already been inserted in the bill.

G. R. CARTER.

Senator Achi moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved that the Clerk be authorized to insert the items mentioned in the report in their proper places.

It was so ordered by the chair.

Senator White moved that the following item be reconsidered:

Salary of Superintendent and Inspector of Schools, \$7,200.

Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator White moved that the item pass at \$9,000.00. No second.

Senator Carter moved that the item pass at \$8,000.00.

Seconded by Senator White and lost.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass as in the bill.

Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Senator Kahilina moved a reconsideration of the following item:

Salary of the Clerk to the Deputy Sheriff, \$1,920.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Kahilina moved that the item pass at \$2,400.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and lost.

Senator Achi moved a reconsideration of the following items:

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Koolauloa, \$1,000.00.

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Koolaupoko, \$1,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Achi moved that each one of the items pass at \$1,200. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Paris moved to reconsider the following item:

Salary of the District Magistrate of South Kona, Fourth Class, \$1,200.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Paris moved that the item pass at \$1,680.00. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Police Call Box System, \$15,000.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass at \$20,000.00. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Incidentals, Registrar of Conveyances, \$2,500.00.

Senator Carter moved that the item pass at \$3,000.00. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Paris moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Court House and Jail at Kailua, North Kona, \$7,000.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

South Kona, Court House, \$3,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Landings and Buoys, Maui, \$3,000.00.

Senator White moved that the item pass at \$5,000.00. Seconded by Senator Achi and lost.

Water Pipe, Palama, from King street road to the Sea, Ewa side of the Kamehameha Girl's School, \$5,000.00.

Senator Achi moved that the item pass at \$7,000.00. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

ROAD AND BRIDGES, KAUAI.

Waimea, \$2,000.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$8,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Koloa, \$3,000.00.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass as follows:

Kahoea to Hanakaape, \$3,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Road from Kikiula to Haena, \$3,000.00.

Senator Kahilina moved that the item pass as follows:

Road from Kikiula, Hanalei-uka to Haena, \$3,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Paris moved to insert the following item:

Wharf Kailua or Kaawaloa, at the discretion of the Superintendent of Public Works, \$15,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Senator White moved to adjourn. Seconded by Senator Carter and lost.

Senator Kanuha moved to insert the following item in the Appropriation Bill:

Fifteen per cent Reserve, Vincent and Belser, \$17,900.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

At 3:45 o'clock, Senator Carter moved to adjourn. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

THIRTY-SIXTH DAY

Friday, June 28th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin, (excused), C. Brown, Paris, Russel (excused), and White absent.

The Journal of the Thirty-fifth Day was read and, on motion of Senator Nakapaahu. Seconded by Senator J. Brown, approved as read.

Senator J. Brown moved to reconsider the following item: Incidentals, Treasurer's Office, \$5,000.00.

Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the item pass at \$9,000.00. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Salary of three Stenographers, \$9,000.00.

Senator Crabbe moved to strike out the word "three" and to raise the amount of the appropriation to \$9,600.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Pay of Stenographer and Typewriter, \$1,200.00.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$1,800.00. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Carter moved a suspension of the rules. There being no objection, the request was granted.

Senator Carter then presented the following petition:

Your petitioner, the Hawaiian Fertilizer Co., Ltd., prays that an item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill, Treasury Department, as follows:

Hawaiian Fertilizer Co., Ltd., \$1,936.38, in order to reimburse your petitioner for a merchandise license No. 49, collected by that department, in error, June 27, 1900, as the sales of goods manufactured in Hawaii were not subject to such a license. No such license was ever collected from any other fertilizer company before or since. This view of the case was afterwards admitted, but your petitioner has no relief except through the Legislature.

Respectfully submitted,

HAWAIIAN FERTILIZER CO., LTD.

Per V. L. TENNEY.

Approved: J. B. ATHERTON, President,
J. P. COOKE, Secretary,
GEO. H. ROBERTSON, Auditor.

Senator White moved that the petition be referred to a Special Committee of three. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

The Chair appointed the following committee:

Senators C. Brown, Kalauokalani and Crabbe.

Senator Nakapaahu moved a reconsideration of the following item:

Salary of Road Engineer, \$4,600.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$4,800.00.

Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved a reconsideration of the following item:

Salary of Draughtsmen, \$7,000.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$7,200.00.

Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved the reconsideration of the following item:

Salary of the First Assistant Clerk, \$4,600.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$4,800.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved the reconsideration of the following item:

Salary of the Second Assistant Clerk, \$3,400.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$3,600.00. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved the reconsideration of the following item:

Salary of the Third Assistant Clerk, \$2,800.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$3,000.00. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved the reconsideration of the following item:

Salary of Fourth Assistant Clerk, \$2,200.00.

Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved that the item pass at \$2,400.00. Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Senator Crabbe moved the reconsideration of the following item:

Salary of Stenographer and Typewriter, etc., \$2,800.00.

Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Senator Crabbe moved that the item pass at \$3,000.00. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

Senator Paris moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

South Kona, Steam Roller, \$3,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Paris moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

North Kona, Steam Roller, \$3,000.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator White moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Steam Roller, Wailuku, \$3,600.00.

Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator White moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Steam Roller, Lahaina, \$3,600.00.

Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Your
that an
partme

burse
by
g

*Extension of Vineyard St. to Kalihi, \$30,000.00.
Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.*

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

*dredging of Canal, Kewalo and Kakaako, \$25,000.00.
Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.*

Senator Kaohi moved to insert the following item in the Appropriation Bill:

Road from Pololu to Awini, \$8,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved to insert the following item in the Appropriation Bill:

Road from Kaola to Kalapana, \$12,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Nakapaahu moved the reconsideration of the following item:

Salary of Two Messengers (Public Works Department), \$2,200.00.

No second.

The Senate at this point, took up the order of the day.

House Bill No. 4, relating to an appropriation of \$15,000.00 to defray the expenses of the extra session, was read the second time and on motion of Senator Carter, seconded by Senator White, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Kahilina moved to insert the following item in the Appropriation Bill:

Bridge over Kalihiwai Stream, \$10,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Kahilina moved to insert the following item in the Appropriation Bill:

Bridge at Wainiha, \$8,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Kahilina moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Extension of School street from Liliha street to Kamehameha Fourth Road, \$60,000.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator White moved to insert the following item in the Appropriation Bill:

Road from Papalaua to Halaaniani, Kapaulu, Lahaina, \$2,000.00.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried

Senator J. Brown moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Bridge, Wailuku, Hilo, \$12,000.00

Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

COMMISSION OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Senator Carter moved that the word "Department" be substituted in the place of the word "Commission." Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

For erection of buildings and removal of Reformatory School for Boys to Government land between Kahuku and Laie, \$15,000.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the word "Laie" be changed to that of "Waialua." Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Paris moved that the following item be inserted under the head of Commission of Public Instruction:

School-house and Teachers Cottage, South Kona, \$5,700.00.

Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

At 11:35 o'clock, Senator Carter moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate met at 2:10 o'clock.

The Chair requested Vice-President Kalauokalani to take the chair.

Senator Kaiue moved a suspension of the rules in order to introduce a resolution. Seconded by Senator C. Brown

The Chair announced that there being no objection, the request would be granted.

Senator Kaiue then presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the following items be and each of them are hereby inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Wailuku District—

Road, Wailuku to Maalaea.....	\$ 5,000.00
Road, Wailuku to Waihee Bridge	1,000.00
Road, Wailuku to Kahului.....	2,000.00
Road, Maalaea to Manowainui.....	2,000.00

Beach Road, Kahului to Makawao.....	1,000.00
Upper Road, Kahului to Makawao.....	2,500.00
Kula Road, Kahului to Makawao.....	2,000.00
Road, Waikapu Cross Road.....	1,000.00
Road, Wailuku Depot to Waiale.....	500.00
Road to Iao with 3 Bridges.....	10,000.00
Road, Maalaea to Kihei.....	4,500.00
Road Implements	750.00
Road, Waihee to Waiehu.....	1,000.00
Road, Makena to Ulupalakua.....	750.00
Road, Ulupalakua to Auwahi.....	2,500.00
Repairs Waihee Bridge.....	300.00
Repairs Kalua Bridge	200.00
New Court House, Wailuku.....	15,000.00
New School House, Wailuku.....	5,000.00
Electric Light, Wailuku	40,000.00

\$97,000.00

Makawao District—

Road, Kula to Kihei.....	15,000.00
Road, Kula to Makawao.....	5,000.00
Road, Kihei to Makawao.....	5,000.00
Kula Homestead Road.....	3,000.00
Macadamizing Road Paia to Puunene.....	1,000.00
Regrading Road Paia to Makawao.....	2,000.00
Regrading Pulehu Road.....	500.00
Regrading Waiohuli Road	800.00
Regrading Makawao to Ulumahi.....	1,000.00
Regrading Haiku to Huelo.....	3,000.00
Bridges	5,000.00
Mountain Trails	3,000.00
Rock Crusher	800.00
Road Damages, Waiakea.....	1,000.00
School House, Haiku.....	1,500.00
School House, Kihei.....	1,500.00
Teacher's Cottage, Kaupakalua.....	800.00
Landing and Wharf, Huelo.....	7,500.00

\$57,400.00

Molokai District

Roads and Bridges.....	2,000.00
Road, Kalae to Puuohoku.....	5,000.00
Road, Pelekunu to Wailau.....	1,000.00
New Road, Puuohoku to Halawa.....	10,000.00

Repairs Kamalo Wharf.....	1,000.00
School Houses for Wailau and Pelekunu.....	1,000.00
New Wharf, Pukoo.....	3,000.00
Repairs Kamalo School House.....	500.00
Road Repairs from Kalawao to Kalae.....	1,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$24,500.00

Hana District—

Roads and Bridges.....	3,000.00
Road, Keanae to Kailua.....	15,000.00
Road, Kaeléku to Hana.....	1,000.00
Road, Kipahulu to Mokulau, Kaupo.....	20,000.00
Road, Kaupo to Auwahi.....	4,000.00
Jail, Kipahulu	1,000.00
Jailor's House	400.00
School House, Ulaino.....	1,500.00
School House, Mokulau.....	1,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$47,400.00

Lahaina District—

Road from Lahaina to Manowainui.....	5,000.00
Road from Lahaina to Honokowai.....	2,000.00
Teacher's Cottage, Honokowai.....	600.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 7,600.00

Lanai—

Road and Bridges.....	2,500.00
-----------------------	----------

Senator C. Brown moved the adoption of the resolution. Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the Clerk be instructed to insert the items of the resolution in the Appropriation Bill. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved a suspension of the rules. There being no objection, the request was granted.

Senator C. Brown then presented the following report of the Special Committee to whom had been referred the matter of the claim of the Hawaiian Fertilizer Company:

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate:

Sir:—Your special committee to whom was referred the petition of the Hawaiian Fertilizer Company, Limited, praying to be reimbursed in the sum of \$1,936.38, being for a sum paid

for a merchandise license on June 27, 1900, beg to report as follows:

Upon inquiry at the Treasurer's office it was found that the sum of \$1,890.36 was paid by the Company as a license for carrying on its business, and the sum of \$38 was charged for stamps on such license, making the sum asked to be returned.

In the opinion of your committee there was no law and the Treasurer had no authority to collect or compel the payment of this license under the existing law. It was not collected previously nor had it been collected from a company which had been engaged in business for sometime prior to the petitioner. This Committee recognizes the fact that in recommending the refunding of this money they may be making a precedent for petitions of like character based upon grounds similar to the one upon which this is based; but we think the difference that existed between this and other cases where a license had been exacted and paid can be easily explained. The present case was the exacting of a sum of money for a license upon merchandise manufactured within the limits of this Territory, while the other class of cases were upon imported goods and merchandise caused by the change to our present conditions.

We recommend that the item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill, and in so doing, disclaim the idea of making this a precedent for the return of money paid for a license by mistake or unauthorized by law.

Respectfully submitted,

CECIL BROWN,
D. KALAUOKALANI.
CLARANCE L. CRABBE.

Senator J. Brown moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the Secretary be authorized to insert the item mentioned in the resolution, in the proper place in the bill. Seconded by Senator Kanuha and carried.

Senator Kanuha made a verbal report for the Ways and Means Committee on Senate Bill No. 4, relating to an appropriation of \$15,000.00 for expenses of the extra session, recommending the passage of the bill at \$20,000.00.

Senator J. Brown moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved that the bill be read the third time on Saturday. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Crabbe moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Hawaiian Exhibit at World's Fair, St. Louis, 1903, \$15,000.00
Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Senator Carter moved that Rule 79 be suspended. There being no objection, the request was granted.

Senator Kanuha moved that the following item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill:

Repairing and Rebuilding Lahainaluna, \$20,000.00.

Senator Kahilina moved to amend to the effect that the item pass at \$40,000.00. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Achi moved that under the head of Board of Health the item of Medicines, \$2,000.00, pass at \$9,000.00. Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

Senator Carter moved that in Section 3 the words "Superintendent of Public Works" be inserted between the words "all such work by the" and "shall be on the certificate." Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Section 3. It shall be lawful for the Treasurer to continue to make payments in accordance with the appropriations authorized by this Act until the day of , and thereafter at the same rate until new appropriations are made.

Senator Carter moved that the words "30th" and "January, 1903" be inserted in the blank spaces. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Section 3. Senator Carter moved to amend this section by adding at the end the following words:

"Provided that the Auditor shall not draw a warrant for any sum on account of any item for salaries and pay rolls in this Act in excess of the due proportion of the amount appropriated for such item for the time elapsed."

Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Senator Achi moved to amend the same section further by adding after Senator Carter's amendment the following words:

"No officer of the Territory shall draw pay for any time he is absent from the Territory for more than two months."

Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Carter moved that the following be inserted in place of 4, 5, 6 and 7:

Section 4. The Auditor shall not draw a warrant in payment for any of the objects named in this Act except as herein provided, and the unauthorized expenditure of any money from the Treasurer to be hereafter accounted for to the Legislature by Indemnity Bill is hereby expressly prohibited.

Section 5. No person holding more than one office shall be authorized to draw more than the salary of the highest grade of

office held by him, if the salary of any office held by him shall amount to \$1,200.00 or more per annum, and he shall be entitled to no other or further compensation.

Section 6.—All and every contract for constructing and repairing public works amounting to Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, and for furnishing material, provisions and other supplies, shall be awarded only upon public advertisement for tenders; and no public work, material or supplies shall be divided or parcelled out for the purpose of evading the provisions of this section.

Section 7. This Act shall take effect and become law from the date of its approval.

Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Carter moved that the items under unpaid bills of the Public Works Department be inserted in the bill in detail and not in a lump sum, and that the additional item of

Christian Frohlich, \$11,948.39,

be added. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the additional item of \$926.38 be added to the item as interest on the amount of money in the unpaid bills. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the Clerk be authorized to insert the items in the bill. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the first four items on page 2 in the typewritten Appropriation Bill be reconsidered. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Carter moved to amend as follows:

First Clerk, First Circuit, \$3,600.00.

Second Clerk, First Circuit, \$3,200.00.

Clerk, First Judge of First Circuit, \$2,600.00.

Clerk, Second Judge of First Circuit, \$2,400.00.

Clerk, Third Judge of First Circuit, \$2,400.00.

Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Crabbe moved to insert after each of the first two items the words:

"To be appointed by the Chief Justice," and after the last three items the following words, respectively:

1. "To be appointed by the First Judge of the First Circuit."
2. "To be appointed by the Second Judge of the First Circuit."
3. "To be appointed by the Third Judge of the First Circuit."

Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Carter moved that the Clerk be instructed to place all

the items of the Appropriation Bill in their proper places. Seconded by Senator Achi.

There being no objection, it was so ordered by the chair.

Senator Carter moved that the Appropriation Bill pass its third reading and that the ayes and noes be called. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Achi, J. Brown, Carter, Crabbe, Kahilina, Kaiue, Kalauokalani, Kaohi, Nakapaahu and Paris—10.

Noes: Senator Kanuha—1.

Excused: Senators Baldwin and Russel—2.

Absent: Senators C. Brown and White—2.

Senator Achi moved that House Bill No. 2, relating to salaries and pay rolls, be taken off the table. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the bill pass its first reading and that second reading be set for Monday. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

The Clerk then read the following communication from the Superintendent of Public Works:

I have the honor to inform you that the Territorial Board of Health has made a request on this department that a ditch be built in the Kewalo district for the carrying away of foul and filthy water that overflows that district at the present time.

The present condition of said ditch is as follows:

"The district makai of King St. and the Catholic Cemetery, Ewa of Mrs. Ward's (the Old Plantation), mauka of Clayton St. and Waikiki of the lane from King St. leading to the Hoomananaauao Church, consists of six large abandoned fish ponds and a large number of smaller ones, all in filthy condition, fed by springs and flowing into Peck's ditches. Just makai of these ponds, at the end of Clayton street, next to Mr. Ward's, is Peck's place. An artesian well flushing the wash houses flows into two foul ditches, thence to the big pond which is Waikiki of what used to be Cyclomere and next to Mrs. Ward's line extending down to Waimanu St.

The rear portion of Mrs. Ward's property down to Waimanu St. used to be fish ponds all connecting to the sea by a ditch which is fed by an artesian well. These ponds, with the exception of three, are abandoned.

When Desky opened Kewalo for settlement he dug a ditch from the pond on Peck's place along Waimanu St. to Mrs. Ward's ditch, and drained all the above described property. A law suit ensued, as the foul water drove away the fish, and the connecting

ditch was torn out and a box drain was laid from Peck's pond along Ward street to Kawaiahao street, and along Kawaiahao nearly to Cooke street, and from this point was dug connecting to the old cement Kakaako ditch, and a dyke wall was built between Mrs. Ward's and Peck's.

The result was that as the Kakaako ditch, at the point of juncture with Peck's ditch, was too high, the water in Peck's ditch rose and backed up all along the line into the pond, and as it must necessarily go somewhere, it overflowed its banks and at present Ward avenue from end to end is a big pond with no footing for pedestrians, and a carriage driven through the other day sank to the body of the same in water and mud. The other streets likewise are flooded. Laniwai street is also impassable, and the people climb their back fences to go to their homes.

Queen street, for over 600 feet, is flooded from side to side, and Kawaiahao is flooded for some distance, and the ditch stands stagnant, six feet wide and three feet deep, nearly to south street, and back up Cooke street for some distance. There are quite a number of separate ponds fed by this foul water, and many yards are afloat.

The result of all this is that as only a small part of the water flows into the Kakaako ditch, it must either evaporate or seep into the ground. This latter process fills all vaults and cesspools and causes them to overflow into the streets, and naturally no rubbish can be gathered up or burned, and every rain has made matters worse, until now the stench from the stagnant water is nauseating. It is easily seen that in case of a case of typhoid or other such disease breaking out in one place it will be impossible to prevent the spreading of the disease until some radical measures are taken immediately to remedy the present condition of things."

Upon the above showing the sanitary condition of said district is most deplorable, and some action must be immediately taken in order to relieve this grave and serious condition of affairs. If typhoid fever should develop in that locality it would endanger the lives of over three thousand people, and should it become epidemic it would also seriously affect the adjoining territory, and to stamp it out would cost the government much more money than what is needed to build this ditch.

There being no appropriation for this disposition of this department for this purpose and in case of this nature the public looks to the Legislature for relief. I would therefore urge the importance of an appropriation of \$25,000 being made as an Emergency Act, and in case this cannot be done to have the amount inserted in the Appropriation Bill.

By making this provision your honorable body would avert

a threatened and serious danger to the residents of that locality.

Very respectfully,

JAS. H. BOYD,

Superintendent of Public Works.

Senator Kanuha introduced the following resolution :

RESOLUTION.

Be it Resolved, By the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring, that a conference committee of eight members, three to be appointed by the President of the Senate and five to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, be appointed for the purpose of conferring on the items contained in the appropriation bills. That upon a report from such committee or a majority thereof, the report shall either be adopted or rejected by the Legislature.

If either or both houses reject the report of the committee, said committee shall be discharged and a new committee be appointed, with like powers and under like rule as original committee.

Senator Achi moved that the resolution be tabled. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

The Clerk read a communication from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bill :

An Act making special appropriations for the departmental use of the Territory during the two years which will end with the thirtieth day of June, A. D. 1903.

The Clerk read the bill by title.

Senator J. Brown moved that the bill pass its first reading. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the bill be read the second time on Saturday. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

At 4:10 o'clock Senator J. Brown moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Saturday. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate :

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

THIRTY-SEVENTH DAY

Saturday, June 29th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, C. Brown, Carter and Russel (excused) absent.

The Journal of the Thirty-sixth Day was read and, on motion of Senator Kalauokalani, seconded by Senator Nakapaahu, approved as read.

The Clerk read House Bill No. 4, relating to the Appropriation of \$20,000.00 to defray the expenses of the extra session.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the bill pass its third reading and that the ayes and noes be called. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, J. Brown, Crabbe, Kahilina, Kaiue, Kalauokalani, Kanuha, Kaohi, Paris, Nakapaahu and White—11.

Noes: Senator Achi—1.

In doubt: Senator Cecil Brown—1.

Absent: Senators Carter and Russel—2.

House Bill No. 3, relating to appropriations for current expenses, was taken up for consideration.

On motion of Senator Crabbe Rule 79 was suspended.

Various amendments were made to House Bill No. 3, in order to have it conform with the Appropriation Bill of the Senate.

Senator Achi then moved that the whole bill then pass its second reading and that typewritten copies be prepared for the Senators. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved that the salaries bill of the House be taken off the table. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the bill pass its second reading. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

At 11:50 o'clock Senator C. Brown moved to adjourn. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

THIRTY-EIGHTH DAY

Monday, July 1st, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 2 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Baldwin, C. Brown, Carter, Kahilina, Paris, Russel (excused) and White absent.

The Journal of the Thirty-seventh Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Nakapaahu, approved as read.

The Clerk read the following communication from the House :
To the Honorable President and Members of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii :

I have the honor to advise your honorable body that the House of Representatives has, by a vote of 14 ayes and 8 noes, taken this 29th day of June, A. D. 1901, falling below the necessary majority of all the members to which this House is entitled, failing to concur in the amendments proposed by your honorable body to House Bill 4.

Yours respectfully,

SOLOMON MEHEULA,

Clerk House of Representatives.

Senator Achi moved that the Clerk of the Senate be instructed to notify the House that the Senate was of the opinion that, according to the vote as set forth in the communication from the Clerk of the House, the House had concurred in the amendment of the Senate. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

At this point the Senate took up the consideration of the House Concurrent Expense Bill in third reading.

Various amendments were made to the bill to have it conform with Senate Bill No. 1.

At 4:30 o'clock Senator C. Brown moved to adjourn. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate :

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

THIRTY-NINTH DAY

Tuesday, July 2nd, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin, Carter, Paris and Russel (excused) absent.

The Journal of the Thirty-eighth Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Kaohi, approved as read.

At this point the Senate took up the Current Receipts Bill of the House in third reading.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (Continued).

The following items were stricken out of the bill:

Storage for street roller for North Kohala, \$800.00.

Jail for Holualoa-uka, \$500.00.

Court house, jail, jailor's house and water tank, Kealia-uka, \$3,400.00.

Erecting court house and jail, Kau, \$1,500.00.

Repairs, court house and jail, Waiohinu, \$500.00.

The following items were inserted in the bill:

Court house, South Kona, \$3,000.00.

Repair of wharf and wharf shed, Hookena, \$500.00.

The following items were amended:

Court house, jail and cistern, Kailua, \$7,400.00, amended to read: Court house and jail, Kailua, \$7,000.00.

Store house, Hooluloa, \$300.00, amended to read: Wharf shed at Hooluloa, \$300.00.

On motion of Senator White, seconded by Senator J. Brown, the following new item was inserted:

Repairs, Court House, Lahaina, \$2,000.00.

COMMISSION OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

The word "Commission" was amended to read "Department."

The following items were stricken out of the bill:

School house and teacher's cottage, estimated cost for Hamakua, \$4,000.00.

School house for Kaauhuhu, \$1,400.00.

School house and furniture, half way between Naalehu and Honuapo, \$2,500.00.

School house and furniture, half way between Hulea and Kaalaiki, \$1,500.00.

School house and furniture, Punaluu, \$600.00.

School house and furniture, Makakupa, \$600.00.

School house at Hookena, \$2,500.00.

Repairing school house, 12-Mile, Volcano Road, \$75.00.

School house, Makawao, \$2,000.00.

School house and furniture, Waiohinu, \$1,000.00.

School house and teacher's cottage, Waimea, \$5,000.00.

School house and teacher's cottage, Koloa, \$6,000.00.

School house and teacher's cottage, Lihue, \$6,000.00.

School house and teacher's cottage, Kapaa, \$5,400.00.

School house and teacher's cottage, Kealia, \$3,000.00.

School house and teacher's cottage, Anahola and Koolau, \$2,000.00.

School house and teacher's cottage, Hanapepe, \$1,000.00.

Architect Royal School, \$3,450.00.

The following items were amended:

Stationery and incidentals, \$10,000.00, amended to read: Stationery and incidentals, \$12,000.00.

Furniture and fixtures, \$5,000.00, amended to read: Furniture and fixtures, \$10,000.00.

Support Lahainaluna, \$4,000.00, amended to read: Support Lahainaluna, \$6,000.00.

Erecting and repairing buildings, Lahainaluna, \$41,000.00, amended to read: Erecting and repairing buildings, Lahainaluna, \$40,000.00.

The following items were inserted in the bill:

For erection of building and removal of Reformatory Schools for Boys to Government land between Kahuku and Waialua, \$15,000.00.

For Reformatory School for Girls(at the present site of Reformatory School for Boys), \$10,000.00.

Expenses attending school exhibit, Charleston, S. C., \$1,000.00.

Senator J. Brown moved that the following item, included in the House Bill but not included in the Appropriation Bill of the Senate, be inserted:

Erecting school house, Koae, Puna, \$800.00.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

COMMISSION OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.

The following items were amended:

Materials, tools, supplies, hose, fencing, etc., \$500.00, amended to read: Materials, tools, supplies, hose, fencing etc., \$1,500.00.

Collecting seeds, \$400.00, amended to read: Importation of plants and seeds from foreign countries and collecting seeds, \$1,500.00.

The following items were inserted:

One-half expenses and freight, Entomologist, \$1,000.00.

Competitive exhibitions of fruit, vegetables, plants, etc., \$1,000.00.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The following items were amended:

Expenses of field parties and office work, \$27,500.00, amended to read: Expenses of field parties and office work, \$48,000.00; Meteorology, \$750.00, amended to read: Meteorology, \$1,200.00.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

The following items were stricken out of the bill:

Disinfectants and vaccine, \$2,000.00.

Free stamped envelopes for lepers, \$2,000.00.

Garbage crematory, Hilo, \$4,000.00.

Newly built steamer, \$35,000.00.

Remodeling Kalihi camp, \$3,000.00.

Fumigation expenses, \$10,000.00.

Receiving hospital, dispensary and morgue, \$25,000.00.

Claim William Thomas Callow, \$100.00.

Claim Kalilikane, \$403.25.

The following items were amended:

Medicines for Territorial dispensaries, \$10,000.00, amended to read: Medicines for Territorial dispensaries. \$9,000.00.

Support of non-leprous children of lepers, \$20,000.00, amended to read: Support of non-leprous children of lepers, \$12,000.00.

Segregation, support and treatment of lepers, \$161,000.00,

amended to read: Segregation, support and treatment of lepers, \$171,000.00.

Koloa hospital, \$1,500.00, amended to read: Koloa hospital, \$1,000.00.

Waimea hospital, \$3,500.00, amended to read: Waimea hospital, \$3,000.00.

Lihue hospital, \$4,000.00, amended to read: Lihue hospital, \$3,600.00.

Malulani hospital, \$5,000.00, amended to read: Malulani hospital, \$8,000.00.

Hilo hospital, \$5,000.00, amended to read: Hilo hospital, \$12,000.00.

Hospital for Incurables, \$12,000.00, amended to read: Hospital for Incurables, \$9,600.00.

Kapiolani Maternity Home, \$9,600.00, amended to read: Kapiolani Maternity Home, \$7,200.00.

The following items were inserted:

Subsidy for weekly common carrier service between Honolulu (Oahu), and Kaunakakai, Kamalo, Pukoo, Halawa, Wailau, Pelekunu (Molokai), Lahaina, Kahului (Maui), Kahalepalaoa, Manele, Awalua (Lanai); not to exceed the sum of \$5,200, and to be awarded after public bid or tender to the lowest bidder, \$5,200.00.

The items under the head of Military, not included in the House Bill but included in the Senate Bill, were inserted in the bill, as follows:

MILITARY.

Stationery and printing, \$500.00.

Furniture, etc., \$250.00.

Transportation, \$300.00.

Uniforms, enlisted men, \$7,000.00.

Incidentals, \$2,000.00.

Company and Regimental allowances, 12 Companies at \$50 per month, \$14,400; 1 Regiment at \$75 per month, \$1,800, \$16,200.00.

Ordnance supplies, \$5,000.00.

BAND.

The following item was inserted:

Expenses trips to other Islands, \$8,000.00.

AUDITING DEPARTMENT.

The following item was amended:

Incidentals and traveling expenses, \$3,000.00, amended to read: Incidental and traveling expenses, \$6,000.00.

On motion of Sentaor C. Brown, seconded by Senator Crabbe, the following new item was inserted in the bill under this head:

Subsidy to O. R. & L. Co. under existing law, \$90,300.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that Section 2 of the Senate Bill be made Section 2 of the House Bill. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved that Section 3 of the Senate Bill be made Section 3 of the House Bill. Seconded by Senator Kaluokalani and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved that Section 4 of the House Bill be stricken out and that Section 4 of the Senate Bill be inserted in its place. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved that Section 5 of the House Bill be stricken out and that Section 5 of the Senate Bill be inserted in its place. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved that Section 6 of the House Bill be stricken out and that Section 6 of the Senate Bill be inserted in its place. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved that Section 7 of the House Bill be stricken out and that Section 7 of the Senate Bill be inserted in its place. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

On motion of Senator Paris, seconded by Senator J. Brown, the following items were inserted under the head of Roads and Bridges, Hawaii:

Completion of road Waimea to North Kona, \$22,000.00.

Completion of same road, Huehue to boundary of South Kohala, \$24,000.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that the bill as amended pass its third reading and that the ayes and noes be called. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators C. Brown, J. Brown, Crabbe, Kahilina, Kaiue, Kalauokalani, Kanuha, Kaohi, Nakapaahu, Paris and White—11.

Noes: 0.

Absent: Senators Achi, Baldwin and Carter—3.

Excused: Senator Russel—1.

At 11:15 o'clock Senator White moved to adjourn. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,
Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,
President of the Senate.

FORTIETH DAY

Wednesday, July 3rd, 1901

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin (excused), Carter, C. Brown, Kanuha and Russel (excused), absent.

The Journal of the Thirty-ninth Day was read and, on motion of Senator Kaohi, seconded by Senator J. Brown, approved as read.

The Clerk read the following communication from the House of Representatives:

To the President and Members of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii:

I have the honor to inform your honorable body that the House of Representatives, has, by a vote of 14 ayes and 4 noes, taken this 2nd day of July, A. D. 1901, failed to recede from its non-concurrence to the proposed amendment by your honorable body to House Bill No. 4. Said bill is returned herewith.

Yours respectfully,

S. MEHULA, Clerk of House of Representatives.

The Clerk then read a further communication from the House of Representatives as follows:

To the Honorable President and Members of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii:

By direction of the House of Representatives, I have the honor to return to your honorable body a communication to this House sent by direction of the Senate in re the legal effect of a certain vote on the amendment proposed by your honorable body to House Bill No. 4, as being without the pro-

vince of communication between co-ordinate branches of the Legislature.

Very respectfully,

S. MEHULA, Clerk of House of Representatives.

Following was the communication returned to the Senate:

To the Honorable Speaker and House of Representatives,
Territory of Hawaii.

By direction of the Senate, I herewith return House Bill No. 4 with advice that the amendments of the Senate thereto having received the affirmative vote of the majority of a quorum of your honorable body, the Senate regards such amendments as having been duly concurred in under the provisions of the Organic Act; and more particularly, Section 22 thereof.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully,

EDGAR CAYPLESS, Clerk of the Senate.

Senator Achi moved that the law as amended and messages from the lower House be returned with the request that the lower House send the Senate the reasons upon which it objects to such amendments; or that the House of Representatives request a conference upon the subject-matter of the amendments made by the Senate. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

At this point the Senate took up House Bill No. 2, "An Act making appropriations for salaries and pay rolls during the two years which will end with the thirtieth day of June, A. D. 1903." Section 1:

Senator C. Brown moved that the words "Two millions and eighty three thousand, six hundred and forty-five" be amended to correspond with the figures in the brackets, as follows: (\$2,090,845). Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

SALARIES AND PAY ROLLS.

Permanent Settlements—

All the items under this head were stricken out.

Office of the Secretary of the Territory of Hawaii—

The item of "Salary of Chief Clerk, \$3,000.00," was amended to read \$3,600.00.

The item of Salary of Assistant Clerk Electoral Registrar and Statistical Officer, \$3,600.00 was amended to read as follows:

Salary of Assistant Clerk, \$1,200.00.

The following item was inserted:

Salary of Electoral Registrar, \$1,200.00.

Supreme Court—

The item of "Salary of Clerk of Judiciary Department, \$6,000," was amended to read \$5,400.00.

The item of "Pay of Messengers, 3 at \$1,200.00, \$3,600.00," was amended to read as follows:

Pay of Messengers, 2 at \$1,200.00, \$2,400.00.

The following item was inserted:

One Messenger and Librarian, \$1,440.00.

First Circuit—

The item of "Salary of Stenographers, \$7,200.00" was amended read \$9,600.00.

The item of "Salary of Chinese Interpreter and Translator, was amended to read \$3,600.00.

The item of "Salary of Second District Magistrate, Honolulu, Second Class, \$2,700.00 was amended to read \$2,400.00.

The item of "Salary of District Magistrate, Koolaupoko, Fifth Class, \$1,200.00," was amended to read \$1,000.00.

The item of Salary of District Magistrate, Koolauloa, Sixth Class, \$1,000.00, was amended to read \$800.00.

The item of "Salary of District Magistrate, Waialua, Fifth Class, \$1,200.00," was amended to read \$1,000.00.

The item of "Salary of District Magistrate, Waianae, Sixth Class, \$1,000.00," was amended to read \$800.00.

The item of "Salary of First Clerk, First Circuit, \$3,600," was amended to read as follows:

Salary of First Clerk, First Circuit, to be appointed by the Chief Justice, \$3,600.00.

The item of "Salary of Second Clerk, First Circuit, \$3,000.00," was amended to read as follows:

Salary of Second Clerk, First Circuit, to be appointed by the Chief Justice, \$3,200.00.

The item of "Salary of Third Clerk, First Circuit, \$2,400.00," was amended to read as follows:

Salary of the Clerk, First Judge of First Circuit, to be appointed by said Judge, \$2,400.00.

The item of "Salary of Fourth Clerk, First Circuit, \$1,800.00," was amended to read as follows:

Salary of the Clerk, Second Judge of First Circuit, to be appointed by said Judge, \$2,400.00.

The following item was inserted:

Salary of the Clerk, Third Judge of First Circuit, to be appointed by said Judge, \$2,400.00.

Second Circuit—

The item of "Salary of District Magistrate, Lahaina, Third Class, \$2,200.00," was amended to read \$2,400.00.

The item of "Salary of District Magistrate, Hana, Fourth Class, \$1,680.00," was amended to read \$1,200.00.

The item of "Salary of District Magistrate, Kipahulu, Seventh Class, \$800.00," was amended to read \$600.00.

The item of "Salary of District Magistrate, Molokai, Fifth Class, \$1,200.00," was amended to read \$1,000.00.

The following item was inserted:

Traveling expenses, Judge and Clerk, Second Circuit, \$300.00.

Third Circuit—

The item of "Salary of Clerk, Third Circuit, \$1,800.00," was amended to read \$1,200.00.

The item of "Salary of District Magistrate, South Kona, Fourth Class, \$1,200.00," was amended to read \$1,600.00.

The item of "Salary of District Magistrate, West Kau, Sixth Class, \$1,000.00," was amended to read as follows:

Salary of District Magistrate, East and West Kau, Fourth Class, \$1,600.00.

The item of "Salary of District Magistrate, East Kau, Seventh Class, \$800.00," was stricken out of the bill.

The following item was inserted:

Traveling Expenses, Judge and Clerk, Third Circuit, \$200.00.

Fourth Circuit—

The item of "Salary of Clerk, Fourth Circuit, \$2,400.00," was amended to read \$3,000.00.

The item of "Salary of District Magistrate, South Hilo, First Class B, \$2,880.00," was amended to read \$3,600.00.

The item of "Salary of District Magistrate, Puna, Sixth Class, \$1,000.00," was amended to read as follows:

Salary of District Magistrate, Puna, Seventh Class, \$800.00.

The following item was inserted:

Traveling Expenses, Judge and Clerk, Fourth Circuit, \$300.00.

Fifth Circuit—

The item of "Salary of District Magistrate, Waimea, \$2,200.00," was amended to read \$1,680.00.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

The item of "Salary of the Attorney General, \$8,000.00," was amended to read \$9,000.00.

The item of "Salary of the Deputy Attorney General, \$4,800.00," was amended to read \$6,000.00.

The item of "Salary of the Assistant to the Attorney General, \$3,600.00," was amended to read \$4,800.00.

The item of "Salary of the High Sheriff, \$5,400.00," was amended to read \$6,000.00.

The item of "Salary of the Deputy High Sheriff, \$4,200.00," was amended to read \$4,800.00.

The item of "Salary of Assistant to Deputy High Sheriff, \$3,000.00," was amended to read \$3,600.00.

The item of "Salary of the Jailor, Oahu Prison, \$3,600.00," was amended to read \$3,000.00.

The item of "Salary of the Sheriff of Hawaii, \$4,800.00," was amended to read \$5,000.00.

The item of "Salary of the Sheriff of Kauai, \$4,200.00," was amended to read \$4,000.00.

The item of "Salary of the Clerk to the Sheriff of Hawaii, \$1,000.00," was amended to read \$2,400.00.

The item of "Salary of the Clerk to the Sheriff of Maui, \$1,800.00," was amended to read \$2,000.00.

The item of "Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Hawaii, \$3,600.00," was amended to read \$3,400.00.

The item of "Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of South Kohala, \$1,200.00," was amended to read \$1,800.00.

The item of "Salary of the Deputy of South Kona, \$1,-800.00," was amended to read \$2,000.00.

After the words "Pay of Police, Hawaii" were inserted the figure, \$65,000.00.

The seventy-seven items following, being the itemized list of the police for the various districts of the Island of Hawaii, were stricken out of the bill.

The item of "Total Amount Pay of Police, Hawaii, \$8,-320.00" was stricken out of the bill.

The item of "Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Hana, \$1,-440.00," was amended to read \$1,800.00.

The following item was stricken out of the bill:

Salary of the Deputy Sheriff of Kipahulu, \$960.00.

After the words "Pay of Maui Police" were inserted the figures, \$40,000.00.

The twenty-five items following, being the itemized list of the police for the various districts of the Island of Maui, were stricken out of the bill.

The item of "Total amount pay of Maui police, \$49,080," was stricken out of the bill.

The item of "Guards and lunas of prisoners, Maui, Molo-kai and Lanai, \$5,000.00," was stricken out of the bill.

The item of "Salary of the Deputy Sheriff for Kauai, \$3,-000.00," was amended to read \$2,800.00.

After the words "Pay of Kauai police" were inserted the figures, \$25,000.00.

The nine items following, being the itemized list of the police for the various districts of the Island of Kauai were stricken out of the bill.

The item of "Total amount pay of Kauai police, \$26,880," was stricken out of the bill.

The item of "Salary of the Deputy Sheriff Waialua, \$1,-440.00," was amended to read \$1,800.00.

After the words "Pay of Police, Oahu" were inserted the figures \$161,200.00.

The thirty-one items following being the itemized list of the police for the various districts of the Island of Oahu, were stricken out of the bill.

The item of "Total amount pay of police, Oahu, \$154,-120.00," was stricken out of the bill.

The item of "Salary of Assistant Hack Inspector, \$1,-800.00," was amended to read \$2,400.00.

The following items were inserted:

Salary of Supreme Court Bailiff, \$2,400.00.

Salary of Guards for Public Buildings, \$7,200.00.

Pay of Jailors, Guards and Lunas of Prisons, \$5,300.00.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

The item of "Salary of the Treasurer, \$8,000.00," was amended to read \$9,000.00.

The item of "Salary of the License Clerk (new), \$3,600," was amended to read \$3,000.00.

The item of "Salary of the Stenographer and Typewriter, \$3,000.00," was amended to read \$1,800.00.

TAX BUREAU.

The item of "Salary of the Assessor of Oahu, \$5,400.00," was amended to read \$6,000.00.

The item of "Salaries and Commissions Deputy Assessors and Collectors, \$125,000.00," was stricken out.

At 12 m., Senator Achi moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

(Treasury Department Continued.)

Bureau of Conveyances—

The item of "Salary of Registrar of Conveyances, \$3,600," was amended to read \$5,200.00.

The item of "Indexer, \$1,440.00," was amended to read \$3,000.00.

The following items were stricken out of the bill:

Five Copyists, one at \$75 a month, two at \$65, two at \$50, \$7,320.00.

Book-clerk; \$1,200.00.

Four Clerks at \$50 a month, \$4,800.00.

The following items was inserted in the bill:

Pay Roll, Indexer, Copyists and Clerks, \$9,960.00.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

The item of "Salary of Superintendent of Public Works, \$8,000.00," was amended to read \$9,000.00.

The item of "Salary of Assistant Superintendent of Public Works, \$5,400," was amended to read \$6,000.00.

The item of "Salary of Chief Clerk and Clerk of Market \$4,800.00," was amended to read as follows:

Salary of Chief Clerk, \$5,400.00.

The item of "Salary of First Assistant Clerk and Bookkeeper, \$4,200.00," was amended to read as follows:

Salary of First Assistant Clerk, \$4,800.00.

The item of "Salary of Second Assistant Clerk and Land Exchange, etc., \$3,600.00," was amended to read as follows:

Salary of Second Assistant Clerk, \$3,600.00.

The item of "Salary of Third Assistant Clerk and Copyist, \$3,000.00," was amended to read as follows:

Salary of Third Assistant Clerk, \$3,000.00.

The following item was stricken out of the bill:

Inspector of Weights and Measures, \$2,400.00.

The item of "Salary of Draughtsmen, \$5,400.00," was amended to read \$7,200.00.

The item of "Salary of Clerk, \$2,400.00," was amended to read as follows:

Salary of Clerk to Assistant Superintendent, \$2,400.00.

The following item was stricken out of the bill:

Salary of Superintendent of sewers, \$3,000.00.

The item of "Sewer Pay Roll, \$5,520.00," was amended to read \$7,520.00.

The item of "Salary of Road Supervisor, Honolulu, \$4,800," was stricken out of the bill and the following items inserted in its place:

Salary of Road Supervisor, Honolulu, Fourth District, \$4,200.00.

Salary of Road Supervisor, Honolulu, Fifth District, \$3,600.00.

The item of "Pay Roll, Steam Tug, 13,200.00," was amended to read as follows:

Pay Roll, Steam Tug, for one year, or until Garbage Crematory is established.

The item of "Pay of Poundmaster, Honolulu, \$840.00," was amended to read \$800.00.

The following item was stricken out of the bill:

Salary of the Veterinary Surgeon, \$1,200.00.

The item of Pay of Gunpowder and Kerosene Oil Keeper,

Honolulu, \$2,400.00," was amended to read \$3,000.00.

The following items were stricken out of the bill:

Pay of Market Keeper, \$1,200.00.

Pay of Assistant Market Keeper, \$720.00.

BUREAU OF WATER WORKS.

The item of "Salary of Superintendent of Water Works, \$6,000.00," was amended to read as follows:

Salary of Superintendent of Water Works and Clerk of Market, \$6,000.00.

The item of "Pay of Tap Inspectors, \$1,800.00," was amended to read \$2,184.00.

The following item was inserted in the bill:

Pay of Assistant Market Keeper, \$840.00.

PUBLIC GROUNDS.

The item of "Pay Roll Government Buildings, \$4,944.00," was amended to read \$6,000.00.

The following item was stricken out of the bill:

Salaries of three Watchmen, \$3,600.00.

The following items were inserted:

Pay Roll, River Park, \$2,040.00.

Pay Roll, Thomas and Emma Squares, \$2,040.00.

The following item was stricken out of the bill:

Pay Roll Parks and Squares, \$4,080.00.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

The item of "Regular Pay Roll, Honolulu Fire Department, \$72,290.00," was stricken out of the bill and the following items inserted in its place:

Regular Pay Roll, Honolulu Fire Department.

Chief Engineer, \$175 per month.....	\$ 4,200.00
Secretary Board Fire Commission, \$25 per month.	600.00

One Hydrant man, \$65 per month.....	1,560.00
One Relief Driver, \$75 per month.....	1,800.00

\$ 8,160.00

Engine Co. No. 1, Central Station.

Foreman and Assistant Engineer, \$125 per month.	3,000.00
One Engineer, \$120 per month.....	2,880.00
Two Drivers, each, \$75 per month.....	3,600.00
Stoker, \$60 per month.....	1,440.00
Four Hosemen, each, \$60 per month.....	5,760.00
One Watch Boy, \$25 per month.....	600.00

\$17,280.00

Engine Co. No. 2, Central Station.

Foreman, \$80 per month.....	1,920.00
Engineer, \$120 per month.....	2,880.00
Two Drivers, each, \$75, per month.....	3,600.00
Stoker, \$60 per month.....	1,440.00
Four Hosemen, each, \$60 per month.....	5,760.00
One Watch Boy, \$25 per month.....	600.00

\$16,200.00

Chemical Engine Co., No. 3, Central Station.

Foreman and Engineer, \$120 per month.....	2,880.00
Driver, \$75 per month.....	1,800.00
Two Pipemen, each, \$60 per month.....	2,800.00
One Watch Boy, \$25 per month.....	600.00

\$ 8,160.00

Engine Co. No. 4, at Piikoi and Wilder Avenue.

Foreman, \$80 per month.....	1,920.00
Engineer, \$120 per month.....	2,880.00
Two Drivers, each, \$75, per month.....	3,600.00
Stoker, \$60 per month.....	1,440.00
Four Hosemen, each, \$60 per month.....	5,760.00
One Watch Boy, \$25 per month.....	600.00

\$16,200.00

Engine Co N.o. 5, 18 Months at Palama.

Foreman, \$80 per month	1,440.00
Engineer, \$120 per month	2,160.00

Two Drivers, each, \$75 per month	2,700.00
Stoker, \$60 per month.....	1,080.00
Four Hosemen, each, \$60 per month.....	4,320.00
One Watch Boy, \$25 per month.....	450.00

\$12,150.00

Purchase of Hook and Ladder and Aerial Truck	\$ 3,000.00
Horses for above	500.00
Harness and Hangers	150.00
Furniture and sundries	300.00
Total	<hr/> \$ 3,950.00

Pay Roll for above 2 years, \$11,400.00.

Re-building of Station No. 1 at corner of South and Kawaiahao streets, \$20,000.00.

Establishment of a Hose Company on Nuuanu Avenue, above Judd street. Building, \$3,000.00.

Pay Roll and Equipments, \$9,650.00.

Fire Alarm system Boxes distributed throughout the city \$20,000.00.

Establishment of Hose Company for Waikiki (including building, pay roll and equipments), \$12,650.00.

Material and Supplies (including Horse Feed, Harness (new), Harness Repairs, Telephone, Fuel, Drugs and Chemicals, Supplies, Repairs of Apparatus, 5,000 feet new Hose, Horses, Two Heaters, Placing Heaters, Electric Lighting and Sundries), \$30,000.00.

PILOT'S OFFICE.

The item of "Salary of four Pilots, \$19,200.00," was amended to read \$24,000.00.

The item of "Salary of Two Assistant Harbor Masters one at \$150 and one at \$100, \$6,000.00," was amended to read as follows:

Salary of Assistant Harbor Masters, \$3,600.00.

COMMISSION OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

The word "Commission" was amended to read "Department."

The item of 'Back Salary of Superintendent, from June

14th, 1901 to July 1st, 1901, \$3,770.00," was amended to read \$3,962.50.

The item of "Salary of three normal inspectors, at \$5,400.00," each \$24,000.00, was amended to read as follows:

Salary of Four Normal Inspectors at \$5,400.00 each, \$24,000.00.

The item of "Salary of Assistant Secretary and School Agent, Honolulu, \$3,600.00," was amended to read \$3,000.00.

The item of "Salary of Matron Girls School, \$2,400.00," was amended to read \$1,800.00.

The item of "Pay of Guards, both Schools, \$3,000.00," was amended to read as follows:

Pay of Guards, Reformatory School, \$1800.00.

The following items were stricken out of the bill:

Salary of Teachers, Boys' School, \$1,800.00.

Salary of Teachers Girls' School, \$1,800.00.

COMMISSION OF PUBLIC LANDS.

The item of "Salary of Clerk and Patent Clerk, \$2,400.00," was amended to read \$3,000.00.

The item of "Salary of Messenger for Land Office and Registry of Conveyances, \$1,200.00," was amended to read \$1,800.00.

The item of "Pay of Sub-agent, 1st Lands District, \$2,400.00," was amended to read \$3,000.00.

The item of "Pay of Clerk and Ranger, 1st Land District, \$1,200," was amended to read \$1,800.00.

The following item was inserted:

Pay of Ranger, 6th Land District, \$720.00.

COMMISSION OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.

The item of "Pay of Forestry, \$2,040.00," was amended to read as follows:

Pay of Chief Forester, \$3,000.00.

The item of "Pay of Commissioner and Chief Forester, \$200.00," was amended to read \$5,000.00.

The following item was stricken out of the bill:

Expert Forester, \$1,800.00.

The following item was inserted:

Pay of Gardener, \$2,040.00.

The Sub-head "Laborers, Makiki and Nuuanu" was stricken out.

The item "15 Laborers, Nuuanu Forest (10 more men), \$6,480.00," was amended to read as follows:

Laborers, Nuuanu Forest, \$4,320.00.

FORESTS AND NURSERIES, GENERAL.

The item of "Pay of Stenographer and Typewriter, \$1,200.00," was amended to read \$1,800.00.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The item of "Salary of Surveyor, \$5,400.00," was amended to read \$6,000.00.

The item of "Salary of Chief Assistant \$1,800.00, was amended to read \$5,400.00.

The item of "Salary of First Assistant, \$1,200.00," was amended to read \$4,800.00.

The item of "Salary of Second Assistant, \$2,600.00," was amended to read \$4,200.00.

The item of "Salary of Entomologist, \$3,600.00," was amended to read \$3,600.00.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

The item of "Salary of Executive Officer, \$1,800.00," was amended to read as follows:

Salary of Executive Officer and Purchasing Agent, \$6,000.00.

The item of "Salary of Secretary, \$4,800.00," was amended to read \$4,000.00.

The item of "Salary of Food Commissioner and Analyst, \$3,600.00," was amended to read \$4,200.00.

The following item was stricken out of the bill:

Salary of Assistant Secretary, \$2,400.00.

The following item was inserted in the bill.

Salary of City Sanitary Officer, \$3,600.00.

PAY OF GOVERNMENT PHYSICIANS.

The item of "Koloa, Kauai, \$1,440.00," was amended to read \$2,400.00.

The item of "Lihue, Kauai, \$1,440," was amended to read \$1,800.00.

The item of "Honolulu City Physician, \$3,600.00," was amended to read as follows:

Honolulu, Two City Physicians, \$4,800.00.

The item of "Waianae, Oahu, \$900.00," was amended to read \$1,200.00.

The item of "Waialua, Oahu \$1,200.00," was amended to read \$960.00.

The items of "Koolaupoko, \$960.00 and Koolauloa, \$960.00," were united into one item as follows:

Koolauloa and Koolaupoko, \$1,440.00.

The item of "Lahaina, Maui, \$2,400.00," was amended to read \$2,000.00.

The following item was stricken out of the bill:

South Kohala, Waimea, Hawaii, \$1,200.00.

The item of "North Kohala, Hawaii, \$1,200.00," was amended to read as follows:

Kohala, Hawaii, \$1,200.00.

The item of "North Hilo, Hawaii, \$1,560.00, was amended to read \$1,440.00.

The item of "Olaa, Hawaii, \$1,200.00," was amended to read \$600.00.

The item of "Puna, Hawaii, \$1,200.00," was amended to read \$1,800.00.

The following items were inserted:

South, Hawaii, \$1,440.00.

North Kona, Hawaii, \$1,440.00.

Pay Roll, General Expenses.

The item of "Meat Inspector and Veterinary, \$3,600.00," was amended to read \$4,200.00.

The item of "Three Sanitary Inspectors at \$1,800.00 each, \$5,400.00," was stricken out of the bill and the following items inserted in its place:

Three Inspectors at \$2,160.00, \$6,480.00.

Three Inspectors at \$1,920.00, \$5,760.00.

The item of "Non-leprous Children, \$3,182.00," was amended to read \$2,400.00.

The item of "Inspector of Plumbing, \$3,600.00," was amended to read as follows:

Inspectors of Plumbing and Superintendent of Sewers \$4,200.00.

The following was inserted after this item:

Assistant to same, \$3,000.00.

The following items were inserted in the bill:

Bacteriologist and Pathologist, \$4,800.00.

Expenses of Veterinary Surgeons, \$2,400.00.

All the items under the head of "Garbage and Excavator Pay Rolls" were stricken out of the bill and the following were inserted in their place:

Removing Garbage, \$18,840.00.

Operating Excavators, \$45,000.00.

All the items under the sub-head of "Segregation of Leper pay Roll" were stricken out of the bill and the following were inserted in their places:

Segregation of Lepers, \$60,720.00.

Maintenance of Hospitals, \$3,840.00.

All the items under the sub-head of "Honolulu Dispensary Pay Roll" were stricken out.

The item of "Koloa Hospital Dispenser, \$600.00," was stricken out of the bill.

All the items under the sub-head "Superintendent and Assistants, Insane Asylum" were stricken out, and after the sub-head just mentioned were placed the figures, \$25,548.00.

At this point, the unpaid bills incurred on account of the Bubonic Plague were inserted in the bill, as follows:

Unpaid bills incurred on account of Bubonic Plague:—

American Livery Stables.....	\$ 7.50
Ah Chew Bros.....	7.50
Benson, Smith & Company.....	72.21
California Feed Company	63.99
City Supply & Feed Company.....	4.00
Dairymen's Association	11.40
Fashion Stables Company	138.50
Green, Cyrius	61.00
Harrison, F	548.60
Chinese News Company.....	24.00
Hawaiian News Company.....	9.50
Hilo Drug Store Company.....	3.85
Holmes, E. N.....	1.60
Hawaiian Com. & Sugar Co.....	9.35

Hustace & Co	528.50
Hawaii Shinpo Sha	7.00
Inter-Island Steamship N. Company.....	2,140.00
Irwin & Co., W. G.....	157.00
Kreuger, E.	33.000
Kahului R. R. Company.....	1,079.28
Kalauao, C. (2) vouchers (cleaning Waiolama Swamps).....	79.50
Kaapana, Kaapa and Ku (pay roll).....	48.00
Love's Bakery	38.40
Lockington, G. W.....	8.00
Myers, Dr. R. P. (specific salary exceeding \$1,800 part of time).....	97.25
Makaainana Printing House.....	7.00
Merchants Committee	682.00
Metropolitan Meat Company	29.75
Marine Hospital Service	2.50
Oahu Lumber & Building Company.....	200.00
Paia Plantation Store	205.55
People's Express Company.....	4.50
Pukalani Dairy	73.10
Paakaula, J.	150.00
Perry, A.....	6.75
Reis, M... ..	12.00
Singer's Bakery.. ..	5.25
Smith, J.....	56.00
Teves, A.....	1.50
Union Express Company.....	26.25
Union Feed Company	9.94
Volcano Stables Company.....	3.75
Weedon, W. C.....	19.15
Wilder S. S. Company.....	12.50
Wilcox, W. L.....	11.25
Wilcox, C., (specific salary exceeding \$1,800 per annum	400.00
Watt, Dr. H. C. (2) vouchers P. M. examination wrong appropriation	40.00
Wright, W. W.	35.75
Yamoto Shimbun	10.00.
Zumwalt, J. L. W.	125.00
Emmeluth & Co., J.....	9.99
Iao Stables Company	29.50
Scrimgeour, A. B.	20.00
Andrews, L. A. (cash advanced).....	133.00
Barnard, E. W.	26.45
Hackfeld & Co.....	27.40

EXTRA SESSION.

211

Hilo Mercantile Company	107.20
Kauai, U.	6.20
Lewis, Peter	21.00
Rapozo, Joe	1.50
Shipman, W. H.	11.40
Serrao Grocery	3.40
Volcano Stables	35.00
Wing Man Ching	1.25
Waiakea Boat House	94.50
Herring, J. M.	24.00

\$ 7,565.21

BAND.

The item of "Salary of Bandmaster, \$4,800.00," was amended to read \$5,640.00.

AUDITING DEPARTMENT.

The item of "Salary of Deputy Auditor, \$4,000.00," was amended to read \$4,800.00.

Senator C. Brown moved that Sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 be stricken out of the bill and that Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the Senate Bill be substituted in their place. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved that the bill pass its third reading and that the ayes and noes be called. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, C. Brown, J. Brown, Kahilina, Kaiue, Kalauokalani, Kaohi, Nakapaahu, Paris and White—10.

Noes: Senator Kanuha—1.

Excused: Senator Russel—1.

Absent: Senators Achi, Carter and Crabbe—3.

At 3:15 o'clock Senator C. Brown moved to adjourn until 2 o'clock Friday.

Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FORTY-FIRST DAY

Friday, July 5th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 2 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, C. Brown, Baldwin, Carter, Kahilina and Russel (excused) absent.

The Journal of the Fortieth Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Nakapaahu, approved as read.

The Clerk read the following communication from the House of Representatives:

To the Honorable President and Members of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii.

I have the honor to inform your honorable body that the Speaker of the House had appointed as the members on behalf of the House of a conference committee upon differences between the House of Representatives and the Senate on House Bill No. 4, Hons. C. H. Dickey, J. P. Makainai and J. Monsarrat and requests the honorable Senate to appoint a like committee.

Also that by a unanimous vote the following resolution was adopted by the House of Representatives this third day of July, 1901.

House Resolution No. 29, by Mr. Dickey.

Resolved, That the Clerk be instructed to inform the Senate through the Clerk that the final passage of any bill requires a full majority of all the elected members of both houses.

That the concurrence of the House in the Senate amendments to House Bill No. 4 would finally pass the bill and therefore requires a majority vote of all the members of the House.

Also that the Speaker of the House of Representatives has appointed a conference committee to consider the differences between the Houses on House Bill No. 4.

Your communications are herewith returned.

Very respectfully,

S. MEHEULA, Clerk House of Representatives.

Senator C. Brown moved that the communication relating to a conference committee for the consideration of House

Bill No. 4 be received and that the President appoint the committee according to the terms of the communication. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

The Clerk then read the following communication from the House of Representatives:

To the Honorable President and Members of the Senate.

I have the honor to inform you that the House of Representatives have this day voted not to concur in the amendments as proposed by your honorable body to House Bill No. 3 by the committee on Finance, entitled An Act making special appropriations for the departmental use of the Territory during the two years which will end with the thirtieth day of June, 1903.

Yours respectfully,

S. MEHEULA, Clerk of House of Representatives.

Senator C. Brown moved that the Senate do not recede from its amendments made to House Bill No. 3. Seconded by Senator Paris.

The Clerk then read the following communication from the House of Representatives:

To the Honorable President and Members of the Senate.

I have the honor to transmit herewith, H. C. R. No. 6 by Mr. Emmeluth, relating to a conference committee upon H. B. No. 3 by the Committee of Finance entitled "An Act making special appropriations for the departmental use of the Territory during the two years which will end with the 30th day of June, A. D. 1903, and the amendments as proposed by your honorable body thereto.

Upon your concurring therein, the members of such conference committee on behalf of the House of Representatives will be appointed.

I have the honor to remain, yours respectfully,

S. MEHEULA, Clerk House of Representatives.

House Concurrent Resolution No. 6.

Be it Resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring:

That a conference committee to consist of seven members from each House be appointed for consideration of appropriation bills passed by the House of Representatives and the amendments thereto proposed by the Senate.

That the members of said committee be appointed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, respectively,

That six members shall be selected so that each election district is represented on each committee, the seventh member to be appointed at large.

That the Clerk of the House inform the Senate of the action by the House.

Senator C. Brown moved again that the Senate do not recede from its amendments. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator J. Brown moved that the Senate adopt the concurrent resolution from the House relating to the appointment of a conference committee. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

At this point, the Chair appointed the following conference committee on House Bill No. 4: Senators Kanuha (chairman), Crabbe and Kahilina.

At 2:45 o'clock, Senator White moved to take a recess for fifteen minutes. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

The Senate reconvened at 3 o'clock.

The Chair announced the following conference committee on House Bill No. 3: Senators Kalauokalani, (chairman), C. Brown, Baldwin, J. Brown, Paris, Nakapaahu and White (member at large).

Senator C. Brown moved that the rules be suspended in order to allow Senator Kanuha to make a verbal report on the House Bill No. 4.

There being no objection, the request was granted.

Senator Kanuha then reported for the committee to the effect that the sum of \$17,000.00 for the expenses of the extra session had been decided on.

Senator C. Brown moved the adoption of the report. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

At 3:10 o'clock, Senator C. Brown moved to adjourn until 11 o'clock Saturday.

Senator J. Brown moved to amend to the effect that the Senate adjourn until 10 o'clock Saturday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FORTY-SECOND DAY

Saturday, July 6th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, C. Brown, Baldwin, Crabbe and Carter absent.

The Journal of the previous day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Kahilina, approved as read.

At 10:30 o'clock, Senator C. Brown moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate met at 2 o'clock.

The Clerk read three communications from the House as follows:

To the Honorable President and Members of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii.

I have the honor to advise your honorable body that the House of Representatives has this day declined to concur in the amendments proposed by the honorable Senate to House Bill No. 2, which bill as amended by the Senate is returned herewith.

Very respectfully,

S. MEHEULA, Clerk House of Representatives.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii.

I have the honor to advise your honorable body that the following Representatives have been appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives as the Conference Committee on behalf of the House to consider the Appropriation Bills.

J. Emmeluth, A. F. Gilfillan, J. Monsarrat, J. P. Makainai, R. H. Makekau, F. W. Beckley, R. Puuiki.

Very respectfully,

S. MEHEULA, Clerk House of Representatives.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii.

I have the honor to advise your honorable body that the

House of Representatives, by a vote of Ayes 20, Noes 1, voted to adopt the report of the Conference Committee on House Bill No. 4, said committee having reported a recommendation that the said bill be amended by striking out the words and figures "fifteen thousand" \$15,000 and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "seventeen thousand" \$17,000, thereby finally passing said bill.

Very respectfully,

S. MEHEULA, Clerk House of Representatives.

At 2:20 o'clock, Senator Baldwin moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Wednesday, July 10. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FORTY-THIRD DAY

Wednesday, July 10th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Carter, Crabbe, Russel (excused), and Kanuha absent.

The Journal of the Forty-Second Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Nakapaahu, approved as read.

The Clerk read the following communication from the Acting Governor:

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate.

Sir:—I have the honor to inform you that I have this day signed Act No. 2, entitled "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the extra session of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the year 1901, from the Public Treasury.

I have the honor to be, Sir, very respectfully yours,

HENRY E. COOPER, Acting Governor.

Senator Baldwin reported as follows for the special committee appointed to examine into the correctness of the minutes of the regular session previous to their being sent to Washington:

Honolulu, July 10th, 1901.

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Special Committee appointed under a resolution introduced by Senator Kanuha, May 31st★ beg leave to report:

Said resolution called for the appointment of a committee, "to examine and see that the Journal of the Senate of the regular session is correct, and in due form for transmission to the President, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States."

Your committee have examined the copy of the Journal that was to be transmitted to Washington, compared it with the original, and found it to be ABSOLUTELY CORRECT, and in due form for transmission to Washington.

Respectfully submitted

★★

H. P. BALDWIN,
D. KALAUOKALANI,
J. T. BROWN,
J. D. PARIS.

Senator C. Brown moved the *adoption of the report*. Seconded by Senator Baldwin and *carried unanimously*.

Senator Paris introduced the following concurrent resolution:

Be it enacted by the Senate, the House of Representatives, concurring of the Territory of Hawaii.

That, whereas, the coffee industry, which at one time

[Addenda by the Clerk:

★The Resolution, with explanatory note, may be found on page 87.

★★In submitting the report, Senator Baldwin stated that the delay in its presentation was due to the unwillingness (for some reason unknown to the committee) of Senator Kanuha, chairman of the committee, to report the facts, which, however, he had conceded to be as set forth in this report.]

promised to be a leading industry, is now in a depressing condition, and threatened to be abandoned, on account of the low prices and the removal of the protective duty of seven cents per pound; on all coffee imported into the Republic of Hawaii before annexation; and the large amounts imported into the United States from Brazil, Mexico, Central America and other countries free of duty.

That, whereas, this Territory possesses a large area of land suited to the cultivation of coffee, and a large amount of American capital is now vested in the industry, and upon which a large farming class depend for a livelihood, but cannot compete with the low prices, where cheap labor is employed as in the countries above mentioned.

We therefore pray, that the Congress of the United States, do impose a duty on all coffee imported from other countries, and in this way protect this industry in Hawaii, and other parts of the United States.

Be it resolved, that the Governor of this Territory, is hereby requested to transmit certified copies of this resolution to the President of the United States, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Delegate of the Territory of Hawaii with the request that this resolution be laid before Congress of the United States.

J. D. PARIS,

Senator First District, Territory of Hawaii.

Senate Chamber, Territory of Hawaii, July 10th, 1901.

Senator Achi moved to amend by adding the words "one copy to the Delegate to Congress from Hawaii."

This amendment was accepted by Senator Paris and on motion of Senator C. Brown, seconded by Senator Paris, the resolution, as amended, was adopted.

At 10:30 o'clock, Senator Baldwin moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Friday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FORTY-FOURTH DAY

Friday, July 12th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 2 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Carter, Baldwin, C. Brown, Kanuha, Paris and Russell (excused) absent.

The Journal of the Forty-third Day was read and, on motion of Senator White, seconded by Senator Kalauokalani, approved as read.

Under suspension of rules, Senator Achi presented the following Concurrent Resolution:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

Whereas great losses were caused by the action of the Board of Health in suppressing Bubonic Plague in the Territory of Hawaii, and

Whereas there are no funds in the Treasury of the Territory of Hawaii with which to pay the Claims of those who suffered in the great fire of 1900 caused by the order of the Board of Health in suppressing the same, and

Whereas a Court of Claim duly authorized by an Act of the First Legislature of said Territory, is now sitting and deciding the claims of those who suffered in said fire,

Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring, of the Territory of Hawaii,

That the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii urge that the Congress of the United States should provide the means for such payment out of the Customs Receipts collected at the port of this Territory, or otherwise.

Be it further resolved, that the Governor of this Territory is hereby requested to transmit Certified Copies of this Resolution to the President of the United States, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the Delegate of the Territory of Hawaii, with the request that this resolution be laid before the Congress of the United States.

W. C. ACHI,

Senator 3rd District, Territory of Hawaii.

Senate Chamber, Honolulu, July 12th, 1901.

Senator White moved that the consideration of the resolution be postponed until Saturday at 10 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Kaohi and carried.

At 2:45 o'clock, Senator White moved that the Senate adjourn out of respect for the memory of ex-Senator W. C. Wilder. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FORTY-FIFTH DAY

Saturday, July 13th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Carter, Kahilina, Kalauokalani, Paris, White and Russel (excused), absent.

The Journal of the Forty-fourth Day was read and, on motion of Senator J. Brown, seconded by Senator Kaohi, approved as read.

Under suspension of rules, Senator J. Brown introduced the following resolution:

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, That the Clerk of this Senate be and he hereby is directed to furnish to the Secretary of the Territory, for transmission to Washington as required by the Organic Act, five copies of the Journal of this session printed and bound; that when said Journal is completed he shall cause to be forwarded (prepaid) to their respective addresses the copies of said Journal heretofore provided to be furnished to the members of the Senate; and that he be allowed thirty days after the expiration of the present session in which to comply with this resolution and also to complete all the work of his office.

(Signed)

JOHN T. BROWN.

Senator C. Brown moved the adoption of the resolution. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Kanuha introduced the following resolution:

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, That the Assistant Clerk of this Senate be paid \$3.00 per day from the beginning to the end of the present Extra Session of the Legislature as extra compensation for work done on the Journal outside of the Senate hours, such as typwriting petitions, resolutions and other matter outside of the regular minutes of the daily sessions.

Senator Crabbe moved to amend as follows:

Clerk, \$7.00 per day and Assistant Clerk, \$3.50 per day from the beginning to the end of the present session, etc. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried, and the resolution, as amended, adopted.

The Concurrent Resolution of Senator Achi, introduced on Friday and relating to the payment of the fire claims by the United States Government, was brought up for consideration.

Senator Kaohi moved the adoption of the resolution. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

At 10:30 o'clock, Senator Baldwin moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Monday. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FORTY-SIXTH DAY

Monday, July 15th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin, Carter and Russel (excused), absent.

The Journal of the Forty-fifth Day was read and, on motion of Senator Kalauokalani, seconded by Senator Kaohi, approved as read.

Under suspension of rules, Senator Kalauokalani reported for the conference committee to the effect that House Bills Nos. 2 and 3 had been finished with the exception of two items which the House had recommended to insert but upon which the Senate had not yet taken any action.

These two items had been approved of by the Conference Committee.

The Clerk then read the following communication from the Clerk of the Conference Committee:

Honolulu, July 12th, 1901.

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate.

Sir:—I have the honor to inform you that, at a session of the Conference Committee of the Senate and House on the two appropriation bills of the House, held this day, the following motion, made by Representative Emmeluth, was carried, and the Clerk instructed to inform your honorable body of such action:

MOTION.

That the Conference Committee recommend to the Senate and House of Representatives the insertion in the Current Expenditures Appropriation Bill of the following items:

1. United States Marine Hospital, \$19.00.
2. For the purchase of land for a site for a hospital for incurables as hereto attached.

Relative to this last item, the accompanying document was presented by Representative Emmeluth.

Very respectfully,
(Signed)

WM. H. CONEY,
Clerk Conference Committee.

Following is the accompanying document:

For the Purchase of Land for a site for a Hospital for Incurables, \$20,000.00.

Provided, however, that should a transfer and conveyance be made to the trustees of such hospital of a parcel of the public lands suitable for the purposes of such hospital, the sum hereby appropriated shall no longer be available for such purpose.

Such transfer and conveyance of public land is hereby authorized without further consideration upon condition that whenever such parcel of land shall cease to be used for such purposes for three consecutive years, the same shall revert to the Government.

And provided further, that should this appropriation or any portion thereof be used for the purchase of land for such

purposes, the land so acquired shall revert to and become the property of the Government whenever the same shall cease to be used for such purposes for three consecutive years.

And provided further, that this appropriation and (or) the conveyance of public land as aforesaid are upon condition: (1) That suitable buildings, which, together with the equipment thereof, shall cost not less than fifty thousand dollars, be erected and provided within two years from the date hereof; the plans for such buildings to be first approved by the Board of Health and the Superintendent of Public Works. (2) That the hospital so established be maintained as an institution for the treatment of incurable diseases. (3) That such hospital shall at all times be open to the inspection of the public health officers.

All payments under this appropriation may be made to the trustees of such hospital.

The Clerk then read the following communication from the House:

Honolulu, July 15th, 1901.

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate.

Sir:—In considering the items proposed by the conference committee for insertion in Current Expenditures the House has amended appropriations for Hospital Site by adding to the rider the following:

That no one, resident in the Territory less than one year, shall be admitted to said hospital free of charge.

With amendment as above the recommendations of Conference Committee were adopted.

Yours respectfully,

(Signed)

S. MEHEULA,
Clerk House of Representatives.

Senator C. Brown moved that the two items as suggested by the Conference Committee be approved of by the Senate and that the amendment of the House as submitted in a communication be adopted: also that the Conference Committee be instructed to approve of the items and to report to the Senate to such effect. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

At 10:45 o'clock, Senator C. Brown moved to take a recess until 2 o'clock. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate convened at 2:15 o'clock.

On motion of Senator Crabbe, seconded by Senator Achi, the Senate took recess to await a communication from the Conference Committee:

The Senate convened again at 2:30 o'clock.

The Clerk read the following communication from the Conference Committee:

Honolulu, July 15th, 1901.

Hon. S. E. Kaïue, President of the Senate.

Sir:—I have the honor to inform you that at the afternoon session of the Conference Committee of the Senate and House on House Bills Nos. 2 and 3 held this day, the following report of the sub-committee on enrollment and revision was adopted and the Clerk was instructed to forthwith submit to your Honorable Body copies of the two bills referred to:

REPORT.

Hon. H. P. Baldwin, Chairman of the Conference Committee.

Sir:—Your sub-committee on revision beg leave to report that the Salaries and Pay Roll Appropriation Bill is complete and ready to be submitted to the House of Representatives and Senate, the total appropriations thereunder amounting to \$2,149,813.50.

We make like report as to the Current Expenditures, the insertions authorized by the two Houses having been made therein. The total appropriations made thereunder amount to \$3,523,530.50 and \$2,149,813.50. Grand total \$5,673,344.00.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed)

D. KALAUOKALANI,
JOHN EMMELUTH,
JESSE P. MAKAINAI.
WM. H. CONEY,

Clerk Conference Committee.

Senator Kalauokalani reported verbally for the Conference Committee to the effect that the two appropriation bills had been under the careful consideration of the Conference Committee that revisions had been made and that these bills

now in the hands of the Secretary were in shape to be submitted to the Governor.

House Bill No. 2, relating to appropriations for salaries and pay rolls, was read through and, on motion of Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Crabbe, was adopted as amended by the Conference Committee, thereby passing the bill.

House Bill No. 3 relating to appropriations for Current Expenditures, was read through and, on motion of Senator Crabbe, seconded by Senator Kaohi, was adopted as amended by the Conference Committee, thereby passing the bill.

The Clerk read the following communication from the House:

Honolulu, July 15th, 1901.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Senate.

I have the honor to inform your honorable body that the House of Representatives has this day accepted the report of the Conference Committee on House Bills Nos. 2 and 3, thereby passing the said bills on their third reading, this 15th day of July, A. D. 1901.

Very respectfully,

S. MEHEULA, Clerk House of Representatives.

Honolulu, July 15th, 1901.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Senate.

I have the honor to inform your honorable body that the House of Representatives has this day substituted House Joint Resolution No. 1 (which was duly passed this day and is herewith transmitted) for Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 3

Yours respectfully,

S. MEHEULA, Clerk House of Representatives.

H. J. R. No. 1.

Whereas the recent visitation of plague at the port of Honolulu, made necessary the prompt enforcement of extreme measures by the local Board of Health in suppressing the same, and

Whereas owing to our isolation and the means at hand the enforcement of such measures caused great suffering and loss to a large number of private individuals, more especially by the destruction of buildings and personal property, and,

Whereas a Court duly authorized by the First Legislature of this Territory, is now sitting and adjudicating the claims of those who suffered loss in consequence of such action, and

Whereas owing to the fact that the Postal and Customs receipts of these Islands are now paid to the Federal Government, there are no funds in the Treasury of the Territory with which to pay such claims, therefore

Be it resolved by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, that the Federal Government be urged to assist the Territory in the liquidation of such claims,

Be it further resolved that copies of this Joint Resolution be forwarded by the Secretary of the Territory to the President of the United States, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Delegate of the Territory of Hawaii, with the request that the subject matter be laid before Congress for such action as may be deemed desirable.

Senator Baldwin moved the adoption of the resolution. Seconded by Senator White and carried.

At 4:15 o'clock, Senator Baldwin moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Tuesday. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FORTY-SEVENTH DAY

Tuesday, July 16th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators C. Brown, Carter, Kalauokalani, Kanuha, Russel (excused) and White absent.

The Journal of the Forty-sixth Day was read and, on motion of Senator Nakapaahu, seconded by Senator J. Brown, approved as read.

The Clerk read the following communication from the House of Representatives:

To the Honorable President and Members of the Senate.

I have the honor to inform your honorable body that the House of Representatives has this day amended Senate Con-
"Current Resolution No. 2 by inserting the words "Territory of Hawaii" after the word "Senate" in line 2 thereof, so as to read "Be it enacted by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring."

Also by striking out the words "of seven cents per pound" in line 6 thereof.

With these amendments the resolution was duly adopted.

(Signed

S. MEHEULA,

Clerk House of Representatives.

Senator Baldwin moved to concur in the amendments of the House. Seconded by Senator Paris and carried.

The Clerk read the following communication from the Superintendent of Public Works:

Honolulu, H. T., July 16th, 1901.

To the President and Honorable Members of the Senate, Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii.

Honorable Sirs:—

I respectfully refer to your honorable body, for your attention and consideration, copy of a letter presented by this department to the House of Representatives and I would most earnestly ask for your favorable consideration of the request therein contained, viz: the appropriation of the sum of \$84,173.43 and the insertion thereof in the Appropriation Bill.

This money is required for use by this department for the purpose of liquidating long standing unpaid bills due to persons at home and abroad, and which said bills have received due approval of the proper officials and also for outstanding accounts to June 30, 1901.

Very respectfully,

JAS. H. BOYD, Superintendent of Public Works.

Senator Achi moved to lay the communication on the table. Seconded by Senator J. Brown and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the Chair appoint a joint committee to act with a like committee of the House of Representatives for the purpose of notifying the Acting Governor of the readiness of the Legislature to adjourn sine die. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

The Chair appointed the following committee in conformity with the terms of the motion of Senator Achi: Senators Achi, White and Kalauokalani.

At 10:45 o'clock, Senator Kalauokalani moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Thursday. Seconded by Senator Nakapaahu and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,
Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,
President of the Senate.

FORTY-EIGHTH DAY

Thursday, July 18th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin, J. Brown, Carter, Crabbe, Kaohi and Russel (excused), absent.

The Journal of the Forty-seventh Day was read and, on motion of Senator Nakapaahu, seconded by Senator Kahilina, approved as read.

The Clerk read the following communication from the Acting Governor

Honolulu, July 18th, 1901.

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate.

Sir:—I have the honor to inform you that I have this day signed Act 3, entitled "An Act making special appropriations for salaries and pay rolls during the two years which will end with the Thirtieth Day of June, A. D. 1903."

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully yours,

[Signed] HENRY E. COOPER,
Acting Governor.

Honolulu, July 18th, 1901.

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate.

Sir:—I have the honor to inform you that I have this day signed Act 4, entitled "An Act making special appropria-

tions for the departmental use of the Territory during the two years which will end with the 30th day of June, A. D. 1903," with the exception of the item "For the purchase of land for a site for a hospital for Incurables, \$20,000.00" which I do not approve. The reasons for my disapproval will be found in a message upon this subject.

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully yours,

[Signed] HENRY E. COOPER,

Acting Governor.

A MESSAGE TO THE LEGISLATURE OF THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

I am unable to approve of the item "For the purchase of land for a site for a hospital for Incurables, \$20,000" inserted in Act 4, entitled "An Act making special appropriations for the departmental use of the Territory during the two years which will end with the 30th day of June, A. D. 1903."

My reasons for disapproval of this item, although I approve of the object sought to be obtained by the Legislature, are that the clause incident to such item reading: "Such transfer and conveyance of public land is hereby authorized without further consideration, upon condition that whenever such parcel of land shall cease to be used for such purpose for three consecutive years the same shall revert to the Government," is practically a grant of land without consideration, which is contrary to the Land Laws of the country.

Section 73 of the Organic Act provides "that the laws of Hawaii relating to public lands and settlement of boundaries, and the issuance of patents on land commission awards, except as changed by this Act, shall continue in force, until Congress shall otherwise provide. "It is not therefore in the power of the Legislature to change the existing laws governing the disposition of public lands, consequently I believe this item is without lawful authority.

I return herewith the Act above referred to for your reconsideration upon this item.

[Signed] HENRY E. COOPER,

Acting Governor.

Executive Chamber, July 18th, 1901.

A MESSAGE TO THE LEGISLATURE OF THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

A consideration of Act 4, entitled "An Act making special appropriations for the departmental use of the Territory during the two years which will end with the 30th day of June, A. D. 1903," fails to show items for the payment of unpaid bills submitted by the message of June 7th, with the exception of the bills incurred on account of bubonic plague and unpaid bills of the Board of Health.

I therefore submit for your consideration "Estimates for the payment of unpaid bills," with the recommendation that they be inserted in an appropriation bill to be paid from current receipts;

I also recommend the insertion of the items contained in the "Estimates of Appropriation, Current Receipts, which appears to be necessary for the proper conduct of the affairs of the respective departments.

I also recommend further appropriation so as to enable the Fire Claims Commission to continue its labors for such time as it may seem necessary to reach a satisfactory conclusion;

I also recommend the passage of an appropriation bill making special appropriations for the use of the Territory during the succeeding biennial period out of any moneys which may be received by the Treasury from the Loan authorized by Act 71 of the Session Laws of 1896. The unissued bonds authorized by said Act amount to \$799,000.00.

I submit the following estimates for your consideration.

[Signed] HENRY E. COOPER,

Acting Governor.

Executive Chamber, July 18th, 1901.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Current for 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901.

Incidental and Travelling Expenses.

1899, July 31, J. A. Hopper	\$	9.50.
-----------------------------------	----	-------

Landing and Buoys, Honolulu.

1901, July 31, J. A. Hopper	\$	9.50
-----------------------------------	----	------

EXTRA SESSION.

231

1900, May and June vouchers.....	1,600.00
May and June Pay Roll.....	1,000.00

Landings and Buoys, Hawaii.

1899, Dec. 31, Volcano Stables.....	2.50
1899, Dec. 31, Volcano Stables.....	6.25

Pay Lighthouse Keepers.

1899, Dec 31, Washington Light Company.....	15.00
---	-------

Roads and Bridges, South Kohala.

1899, Oct. 31, E. O. Hall & Son.....	28.25
Dec. 31, H. Akona.....	26.80

Roads and Bridges, North Kohala.

1899, Oct. 31, E. O. Hall & Son.....	15.30
--------------------------------------	-------

Roads and Bridges, Hamakua.

1899, Dec. 31, Honokaa Sugar Company.....	773.50
---	--------

Roads and Bridges, Puna.

1897, R. Rycroft... ..	3,000.00
Mar. 3, L. E. Fuhr.....	11.50
1899, Nov. 30, R. H. Rycroft.....	10.00
1899, Nov. 30, W. Goudie.....	40.00
Dec. 31, Hawaii Herald Publishing Company.....	2.50
Dec. 31, Hawaiian Gazette Company.....	4.50
Dec. 31, Hawaiian Gazette Company	3.50
Dec. 31, W. Goudie	40.00

Roads and Bridges, Hilo.

1899, April 30, H. Hackfeld & Company.....	4.60
May 31, H. Hackfeld & Company.....	7.12
May 31, Riverside Car Shops.....	20.75
July 31, Vol. Stables & Trans. Company.....	27.75
Oct. 31, Hilo Harness Shop.....	11.25
Nov. 30, Vol. Stables & Trans. Company.....	10.25

Roads and Bridges, Honolulu.

1899, Estate James King.....	100.00
------------------------------	--------

Steam Tug.

1901, June 30, Expenses to date.....	3,250.00
--------------------------------------	----------

Roads, North Hilo.

1897, J. E. Gamaielsen.. ..	1,502.00
1898, Nov. 28, L. M. Whitehouse.....	8,600.00
1900, Nov. 30, Walter Nicolls.....	331.00

Dec. 31, Walter Nicolls.....	193.30
Dec. 31, Pay Roll.....	250.00
1901, Jan. 31, Hakalau Plantation Company.....	7.75
1901, Jan. 31, Walter Nicolls.....	286.50
1901, Jan 31, Pay Roll.....	250.00
Feb. 28, Jas. Kaai.....	20.00
Feb. 28, Walter Nicolls.....	200.00
Feb. 28, Pay Roll.....	130.00
Mar. 30, Walter Nicolls.....	361.70

Roads, North Hilo.

1901, March 30, Hakalau Plantation Company.....	14.81
1901, March 30, Pay Roll.....	130.00
April 30, Hakalau Plantation Company.....	9.33
May 1, Walter Nicolls.....	321.78
April, May and June Pay Rolls, 3 mos. at \$130...	390.00

Roads, Hamakua, Hawaii.

1900, Dec. 31, H. Hackfeld & Company.....	57.75
1900, Dec. 31, A. J. W. Williamson.....	72.00
Aug. 31, J. Fugitani (M. Phillips & Co.).....	322.00
" J. Fugitani (Von Hamm Young Co.).....	490.00
" J. Fugitani (H. Hackfeld & Co.).....	497.00
" S. Murakami (S. Ozaki).....	475.00
" S. Murakami (Hyman Bros.).....	375.00

Harbor Improvement, Honolulu.

1900, June 13, Michigan Pipe Works.....	493.09
1900, July 31, Honolulu Iron Works.....	1,491.64
1900, July 31, Hustace & Company.....	6.00
Aug. 31, Honolulu Iron Works.....	3,365.54
Aug. 31, F. Harrison.....	1,086.90
Sept. 30, Honolulu Iron Works.....	3,265.95
Sept. 30, Wilder S. S. Comapny.....	12.74
Sept. 29, Honolulu Iron Works.....	125.05
Sept. 29, Honolulu Iron Works.....	8,151.03
I. I. S. Nav. Company.....	29.50
Allen & Robinson..	251.66
Sept. 30, F. Harrison	369.80
Oct. 1, Pacific Hardware Company.....	58.93
Oct. 1, E. O. Hall & Son.....	157.61
Oct. 31, Honolulu Iron Works.....	380.77

EXTRA SESSION.

233

Oct. 31, Honolulu Iron Works.....	1,769.87
" I. I. S. Nav. Co.....	29.25
" J. A. Hopper.....	8.13
" Allen & Robinson..	144.06
" Union Express Company.....	.50
" Union Express Company.....	.50
" Lewers & Cooke.....	40.17
Oct 13, Christian Froelich	274.24
Nov. 30, Honolulu Iron Works.....	3.39
" Catton, Neil & Co.....	3.30
" E. O. Hall & Son.....	5.80
" J. A. Hopper.....	.50
" Hustace & Co	15.00
" Hustace & Co.....	1.00
" Pacific Mill Company.....	4.10
" Hustace & Company.....	5.50
" Hustace & Company.....	16.50
" Allen & Robinson.....	2.02
1900, Dec. 31, E. O. Hall & Son.....	49.60
1901, Jan. 31, Honolulu Iron Works.....	520.00

Roads, Hana.

1901, Jan. 10, Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.....	2,933.77
March 9, Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.....	66.25
March 30, Wilder S. S. Co.....	2.50

Roads, Lihue.

1900, Dec. 18, Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.....	2,389.84
1901, Jan. 31, Hustace & Co.....	12.00
1901, Jan. 31, I. I. S. Nav. Co.....	33.76
1900, Dec. 31, I. I. S. Nav. Co.....	26.25
1901, April 30, Pay Roll.....	53.75

Roads, Makawao.

1901, Jan. 25, Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.....	2,289.84
---	----------

Addition to Water Works, Honolulu, Kalihi or Palama Pumping Plant:

1900, Oct. 13, Christian Froelich.....	4,184.18
March 31, Oahu R. R. & Yand Co.....	60.75

Roads, Kau.

1901, May 17, J. H. Waipuiani.....	500.00
------------------------------------	--------

Roads to Ninole Homesteads, to complete contract:

1901, June 30, G. C. McComber	500.00
-------------------------------------	--------

Survey and Soundings in Wailoa River, Hilo.

1901, Jan. 30, Hilo Machine Shop.....	6.25
---------------------------------------	------

Wailuku and Kahu'ui Water Works.

1900, Mar. 12, Christian Froelich.....	4,215.03
April 30, Christian Froelich.....	2,803.86
April 30, Kahului R. R. Co.....	28.36
Oct. 31, Kahului R. R. Co.....	61.56
May 31, Kahului R. R. Co.....	62.16
Sept. 30, Kahului R. R. Co.....	11.50
Oct. 30, J. A. Hopper.....	15.15
7900, Oct. 31, Kahului R. R. Co.....	13.15
" Nov. 30, Kahului R. R. Co.....	1.80
" Dec. 31, Kahului R. R. Co.....	2.10
" Oct. 31, Kahului R. R. Co.....	456.49
" April 21, Kahului R. R. Co.....	150.29
Aug. 31, Kahului R. R. Co.....	4.16
1901, Jan. 31, Kahului R. R. Co.....	2.65
" Feb. 27, Kahului R. R. Co.....	8.72
" May 24, Ed. Cockett.....	5.00

Diamond Head Reservoir Water Pipe.

1900, Oct. 10, Christian Froelich.....	554.22
--	--------

Sewerage, Honolulu.

1899, July 31, Hollister Drug Co.....	.60
1901, May and June Expenses.....	5,000.00

Breakwater and Wharf, Hilo Bay.

1899, Oct. 31, Riverside Blacksmith Shop.....	69.00
" Nov. 30, Riverside Blacksmith Shop.....	46.00
" Dec. 31, Riverside Blacksmith Shop.....	184.25

Widening and Extending Hilo Streets.

1899, June 30, Vol. Stables & Trans Co.....	16.50
" July 31, Vol. Stables & Trans. Co.....	7.00
" Aug. 31, Vol. Stables & Trans. Co.....	36.00

Department of the Treasury.

Incidentals Bureau of Conveyances.....	25.94
Incidentals Tax Office... ..	91.80
	<hr/>
	\$ 68,921.89

PROCLAMATION.

Believing it to be for the best interests of the people that further appropriations bills should be passed at the present session of the Legislature,

I, Henry E. Cooper, Acting Governor of the Territory of Hawaii, by virtue of the authority in me vested by law, do hereby extend such session for the period of fourteen days, up to and including the third day of August, A. D., One Thousand Nine Hundred and One, for the purpose of the consideration of such appropriation bills.

Seal

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the seal of the Territory of Hawaii to be affixed.

Done at the Capitol in Honolulu, this 18th day of July, A. D. 1901.

[Signed] HENRY E. COOPER,

Senator Achi moved to sustain the action of the Acting Governor with reference to the two appropriations bills, including the signing of the same and the vote to the item of \$20,000.00 for a site for a Hospital for Incurables. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

At 10:45 o'clock, Senator White moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Friday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FORTY-NINTH DAY

(First Day Extension of Extra Session.)

Friday, July 19th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10:30 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators J. Brown (excused), Baldwin (excused), Carter, Kanuha, Kaohi, Nakapaahu and Russel (excused), absent.

The Journal of the Forty-eighth Day was read and, on motion of Senator C. Brown, seconded by Senator White, approved as read.

The Clerk read the following communication from the House of Representatives:

Honolulu, H. T., July 18th, 1901.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii.

I have the honor to inform your honorable body that the House of Representatives has this day by a vote of 21 ayes and 4 noes sustained the veto of the Acting Governor on the item of \$20,000 for the purchase of a site for a Hospital for Incurables.

Yours respectfully,

S. MEHEULA, Clerk House of Representatives.

Senator C. Brown moved a suspension of the rules in order to introduce a bill embodying the estimates for unpaid bills of the Public Works Department as submitted by the Acting Governor in his message of the previous day. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Senator C. Brown then read the bill the first time by title.

Senator White moved to reject the bill and that the ayes and noes be called. Seconded by Senator Kahilina.

The calling of the ayes and noes resulted as follows:

Ayes—Senators Kahilina, Kaue, Kalauokalani and White—4.

Noes—Senators Achi, C. Brown, Crabbe and Paris—4

Excused—Senators Baldwin, J. Brown, Kaohi, Nakapaahu and Russel—5.

Absent—Senators Carter and Kanuha—2.

Senator White moved that, there being nothing before the House, the Senate adjourn sine die.

Senator Achi arose to a point of order saying the Senate could not adjourn sine die without the consent of the House of Representatives. Point of order sustained by the chair.

Senator White moved to adjourn until 10 o'clock Saturday. Seconded by Senator Kahilina and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FIFTIETH DAY

(Second Day Extension of Extra Session.)

Saturday, July 20th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Baldwin, J. Brown (excused), Crabbe, Nakapaahu (excused), Kaohi (excused), and Russel (excused), absent.

The Journal of the Forty-ninth Day, second day extension of extra session, was read and, on motion of Senator White, seconded by Senator Kalauokalani, approved as read.

The Clerk read the following communication from the Acting Governor:

Honolulu, H. T., July 20th, 1901.

Edgar Caypless, Esq., Clerk of the Senate.

Sir:—I have to acknowledge the receipt of Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 2, and to say that I have transmitted the necessary certified copies to the President, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the Delegate to Congress from Hawaii, as requested.

Very respectfully,

(Signed)

H. E. COOPER,

Acting Governor.

The Clerk read the following communication from the House of Representatives:

Honolulu, H. T., July 19th, 1901.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii.

I have the honor to inform your honorable body that the House of Representatives has no further business to transact and is ready to adjourn sine die.

The House has taken a recess subject to the call of the chair to await any message from your honorable body.

Very respectfully,

S. MEHEULA, Clerk House of Representatives.

Senator White moved that the Senate take the same action as the House and that the Clerk at once notify the House of said action. Seconded by Senator Kahilina.

At this point the Senate was left without a quorum.

At 11:15 o'clock, the Chair called the House to order again.

Senator White moved to adjourn until 2 o'clock Monday. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FIFTY-FIRST DAY

(Third Day Extension of Extra Session.)

Monday, July 22d, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 2 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Achi, Baldwin (excused), J. Brown (excused), Nakapaahu (excused), and Russel (excused), absent.

The Journal of the Fiftieth Day, (second day extension of extra session), was read and, on motion of Senator Kahilina, seconded by Senator Kalauokalani, approved as read.

Senator C. Brown moved that the bill relating to unpaid bills introduced during the first day of the extension of the

extra session by himself, be taken from the table. Seconded by Senator Paris and carried.

Senator White moved that action on the bill be postponed until Wednesday. No second.

Senator C. Brown moved that the bill pass its first reading. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

Senator C. Brown moved that the second reading be set for Tuesday. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

At 2.20 o'clock, Senator C. Brown moved to adjourn until 2 o'clock Tuesday. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FIFTY-SECOND DAY

(Fourth Day Extension of Extra Session.)

Tuesday, July 23d, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 2 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Baldwin (excused), J. Brown (excused), Kanuha, Nakapaahu (excused), Russel (excused, and White (excused), absent.

The Journal of the Fifty-first Day (fourth day extension of the extra session), was read and, on motion of Senator C. Brown, seconded by Senator Kalauokalani, approved as read.

Senator C. Brown moved that the Clerk notify the House of Representatives of the readiness of the Senate to adjourn sine die upon the passage of a bill authorizing the payment of the unpaid bills of the Territory of Hawaii. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senate Bill No. 3, relating to the unpaid bills of the Territory of Hawaii was then read the second time.

Senator C. Brown moved that the following item be inserted under the head of "Roads, North Hilo."

Feb. 28, Hakalau Plantation Company, \$5.65. Seconded by Senator Carter and carried.

Senator Carter moved that the following be inserted under the head of "Treasury Department."

Refunding Hawaiian Fertilizer Co., Ltd., Merchandise License, \$1,890.36; Stamps, \$38.00.

Collected wrongfully. June 27th, 1900, total \$1,928.36.

Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Achi moved the following amendment to the bill:

Unpaid bills incurred on or before June 30, 1901, estimated all Departments, \$10,000.00.

Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the sum total of the bills as set forth in the bill be changed to \$86,215.25.

It was so ordered by the Chair.

Senator Crabbe moved that Senate Bill No. 3 pass its second reading. Seconded by Senator Achi and carried.

Senator Achi moved that the bill be typewritten and read the third time at 9:30 o'clock Wednesday morning. Seconded by Senator Crabbe and carried.

At 2:35 o'clock, Senator Achi moved to adjourn until 9:15 o'clock Wednesday morning. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FIFTY-THIRD DAY

(Fifth Day Extension of Extra Session.)

Wednesday, July 24th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 9:15 o'clock.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing Senators Baldwin (excused), J. Brown, Kanuha, Nakapaahu (excused), Paris, Russel (excused), and White, absent.

The Journal of the Fifty-Second Day, fourth day extension of the extra session as read and on motion of Senator Kahilina, seconded by Senator Kaohi, approved as read.

Senate Bill No. 3 was brought up on third reading and read by the Clerk.

Senator Kalauokalani moved that the bill pass its third read-

ing and that the ayes and noes be called. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Achi, C. Brown, Carter, Crabbe, Kahilina, Kaiue, Kalauokalani, Kaohi, Paris and White—10.

Noes:—0.

Excused: Senators Baldwin, J. Brown, Nakapaahu and Russel—4.

Absent: Senator Kanuha—1.

At 9:45 o'clock, Senator White moved to adjourn until 2 o'clock Friday. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate: .

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FIFTY-FOURTH DAY

(Sixth Day Extension of Extra Session.)

Friday, July 26th, 1901.

The Senate was called to order at 2:30 o'clock. There being no quorum present, the Chair adjourned the Senate until 2 o'clock Saturday.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.

FIFTY-FIFTH DAY

(Seventh Day Extension of Extra Session.)

Saturday, July 2, 1901.

The Senate was called to order at 2:20 o'clock. There being

no quorum present, the chair adjourned the Senate until 10 o'clock Monday.

EDGAR CAYPLESS,
Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,
President of the Senate.

FIFTY-SIXTH DAY

(Eighth Day Extension of Extra Session.)

Monday, July 29th, 1901.

The Senate met, pursuant to adjournment, at 10:15 o'clock.

After prayer by Senator Kalauokalani, the roll was called, showing Senators J. Brown, Nakapaahu, Paris and Russel (excused) absent.

The Journal of the fifty-third (fifth day extension of extra session), fifty-fourth (sixth day extension of extra session), and fifty-fifth (seventh day extension of extra session) were read and, on motion of Senator Kaohi, seconded by Senator Kalauokalani, approved as read.

The Clerk read the following communication from the House of Representatives:

First Legislative Assembly, Territory of Hawaii,
House of Representatives,

Honolulu, T. H., July 27, 1901.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii:

I have the honor to herewith transmit Senate Bill No. 3, introduced by Senator C. Brown, entitled "An Act making special appropriations for the settlement and payment of certain bills owing by the Territory of Hawaii, which duly passed the House of Representatives this 27th day of July, A. D. 1901, with the following amendments:

Item No. 11, 1897, R. Rycroft, \$3,000.00, was amended so as

to read "to be paid upon delivery of a deed to a roadway 150 ft. wide."

Item No. 17, Dec. 30, 1899, Hawaiian Gazette Co., \$3.58, the figures were changed to conform with the voucher, \$3.38.

Item No. 22, July 21, 1899, Volcano Stables and Trans. Co., \$227.75, the figures were changed to conform to the voucher, \$27.75.

Item No. 33, Jan. 31, 1901, Walter Nicholls, \$266.60, the figures were changed to conform to the voucher, \$286.50.

Item No. 36, Feb. 28, 1901, Walter Nicholls, \$200.00, the figures were changed to conform to the voucher, \$200.05.

Item No. 42, April 30, 1901, Hakalau Plan. Co., \$9.33, the figures were changed to conform to the voucher, \$9.35.

Items No. 45, May 30, 1901, Kakalau Plant. Co., \$9.60, and No. 46, May 31, 1901, Walter Nicholls, \$278.55, were inserted as they appear in the summary of the appropriation, and not in the bill as introduced in the Senate.

Item No. 50, Dec. 31, 1900, A. J. Williamson, \$72.00, is stricken out, the amount having lately been paid by the Hamakua Road Board.

Item No. 56, June 13, 1901, Michigan Pipe Works, \$493.09, the figures were changed to conform to the voucher, \$495.55.

Item No. 61, Sept. 30, 1900, Honolulu Iron Works, \$3,265.95, the figures were changed to conform to the voucher, \$3,293.85.

Item No. 64, Sept. 29, 1900, Honolulu Iron Works, \$8,151.00, is stricken out, it being the summary of preceding items.

Item No. 77, Oct. 13, 1900, Christian Froelich, \$274.24, the figures were changed to conform to the voucher, \$273.55.

Item No. 83, Nov. 30, 1900, Pacific Mill Co., is amended to read Pacific Hardware Co., Ltd., as in voucher.

Item No. 82, Nov. 30, 1900, Hustace & Co. (4 vouchers) aggregating \$38.00 have been made to conform to the amount of vouchers, \$38.50.

Item 86, Jan. 31, 1901, Honolulu Iron Works, \$520.00, the figures were changed to conform to the voucher, \$520.03.

Item No. 96, Oct. 30, 1900, Christian Froelich, \$4,184.18, the figures were changed to conform to the voucher, \$4,163.83.

Item No. 97, March 31, 1900, Oahu Railway and Land Co.,

\$60.75, the figures were changed to conform to the vouchers, \$60.73.

Item No. 102, April 30, 1900, Christian Froelich, \$2,803.86, the figures were changed to conform to the voucher, \$2,802.56.

Item No. 117, Oct. 10, 1900, Christian Froelich, \$554.22, the figures were changed to conform to the voucher, \$552.85.

Item No. 127, refunding the Hawaiian Fertilizer Co. the sum of \$1, 890.38 for merchandise license and \$38.00 for stamps, a total of \$1,928.38, were stricken out.

Two bills against Board of Health for paiai purchased from cultivators of taro in Waikolu valley, Molokai, viz., C. Kopena, 74.18, and R. Holt, \$6.90, were inserted in the bill.

An item of \$2,666.60 to meet the further expenditures of the extra session of the Legislature, together with a new section referring to same and inserted as Section 3, were incorporated in the bill.

Yours Respectfully,

[Signed] S. MEHEULA, Clerk of the House.

By direction of the House of Representatives I have the honor to inform your honorable body that this House is ready to adjourn *sine die*.

Yours respectfully,

[Signed] S. MEHEULA,
Clerk House of Representatives.

Senator Achi moved that the Senate do not concur in the amendments of the House of Representatives to Senate Bill No. 3. Seconded by Senator Carter.

Senator C. Brown moved to amend that the Senate concur in the amendments of the House of Representatives to Senate Bill No. 3. Seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Achi, Baldwin, C. Brown, Crabbe, Kahilina, Kaiue, Kalauokalani, Kanuha, Kaohi and White—10.

Noes: Senator Carter—1.

Excused: Senators J. Brown, Paris, Nakapaahu and Russell—4.

Senator C. Brown moved that the Clerk be instructed to notify the House of Representatives and the Acting Governor of the readiness of the Senate to adjourn *sine die*. Seconded by Senator Kanuha.

Senator Crabbe introduced the following resolution:

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, That the Secretary of this Senate be and he hereby is authorized and directed to take charge and have custody of all the furniture and effects of the Senate; upon its adjournment *sine die*, and to provide for its safe removal and storage, and cause the same to be delivered to the Senate at its next session.

CLARENCE L. CRABBE,
Senator Third District, Oahu.

The resolution was seconded by Senator Kalauokalani and carried.

Senator Achi moved to amend Senator C. Brown's motion to the effect that the chair appoint a committee to notify the House of Representatives and the Acting Governor of the readiness of the Senate to adjourn *sine die*. Senator C. Brown accepted the amendment and the chair appointed the following committee: Senators Achi and Kalauokalani.

At 11:45 o'clock Senator Baldwin moved to take a recess until 2:30 o'clock. Seconded by Senator C. Brown and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The senate met at 2:35 o'clock.

The Clerk read the following communication from the Acting Governor:

Executive Chamber, Territory of Hawaii,
Honolulu, uly 29th, 1901.

Hon. S. E. Kaiue, President of the Senate, Honolulu:

Sir:—I have the honor to inform you that I have this day

signed Act 5 of the Extra Session, 1901, entitled "An Act making special appropriations for the settlement and payment of certain bills owing to the Territory of Hawaii."

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully yours,

[Signed] HENRY E. COOPER,

Acting Governor.

Senator Achi reported for the special committee appointed to notify the House of Representatives and the Acting Governor of the readiness of the Senate to adjourn. The order of the Senate had been carried out. The Senate committee had met together with the House committee of like nature and had called on the Acting Governor, who had stated that he had no further matters to present to the Legislature.

Senator Carter moved to adjourn *sine die*. Seconded by Senator White and carried at 2:45 o'clock, after the approval of the foregoing Journal of the Fifty-sixth day (Eighth Day Extension of Extra Session), and benediction by the Chaplain.

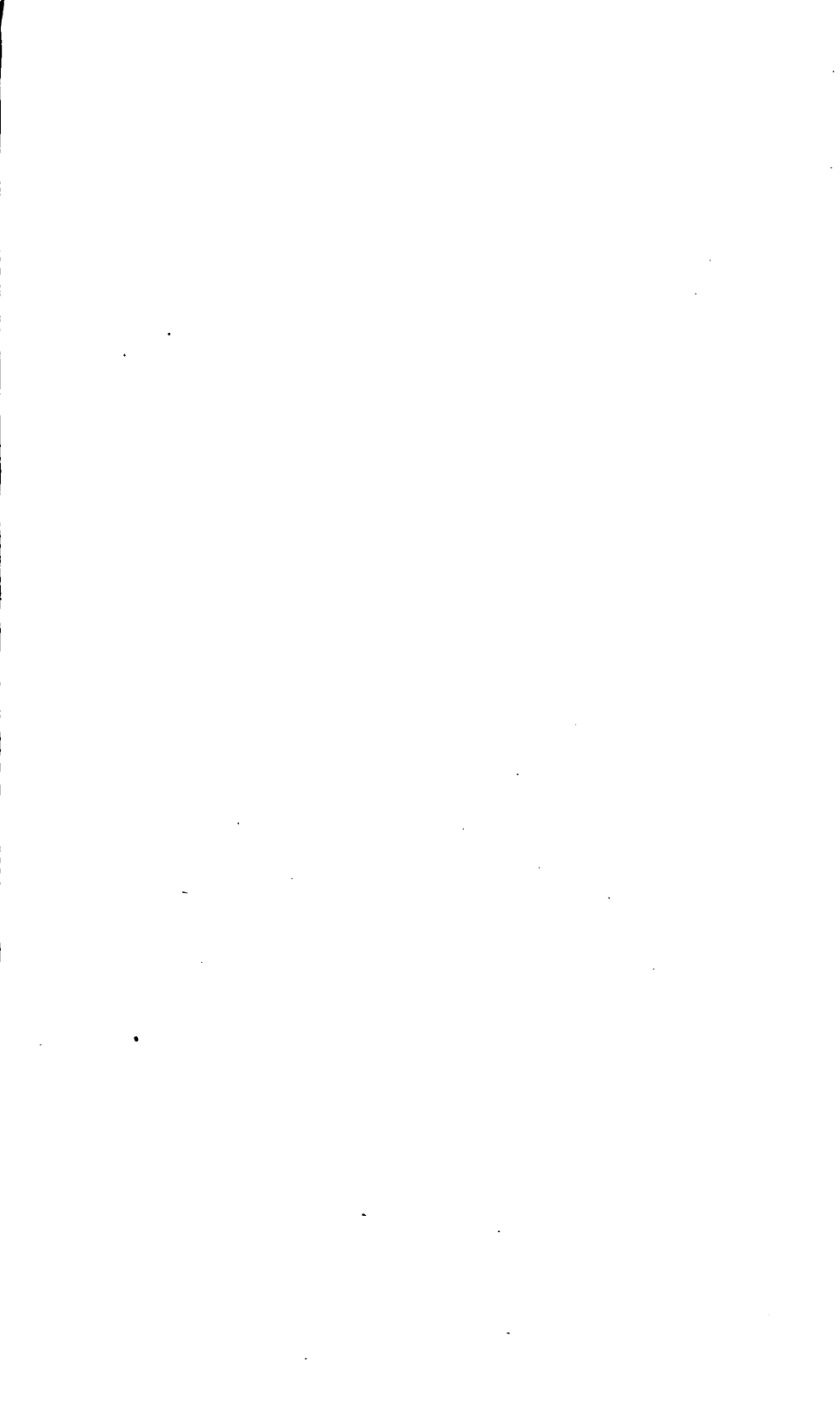
EDGAR CAYPLESS,

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

S. E. KAIUE,

President of the Senate.





THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

FEB 24 1941

LD 21-100m-7,'39 (402s)

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



C006945740



